Study & Evaluation Scheme of Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering

[Applicablefor2022-26]

Version 2022.

[As per CBCS guidelines given by UGC]



Version	Approved in BOS	Approved in BOF	Approved in Academic Council
2022	28/05/2022	08/08/2022	20/10/2022 Vide Agenda No. 8.4.1

Quantum University, Roorkee

22 KM Milestone, Dehradun-Roorkee Highway, Roorkee (Uttarakhand)

Website: www.quantumuniversity.edu.in



Quantum University, Roorkee

22 KM Milestone, Dehradun-Roorkee Highway, Roorkee (Uttarakhand) *Study &Evaluation Scheme*

Study Summary

Name of the Faculty	Faculty of Technology
Name of the School	Quantum School of Technology
Name of the Department	Department of Civil Engineering
Program Name	Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering
Duration	4 Years
Medium	English

Evaluation Scheme

Type of Papers	Internal Evaluation (%)	End Semester Evaluation (%)	Total (%)					
Theory	40	60	100					
Practical/Dissertations/Project Report/Viva-Voce	40	60	100					
Internal Evaluat	ion Components	(Theory Papers)						
Mid Semester Examination		60Marks						
Assignment–I		30Marks						
Assignment-II		30Marks						
Attendance		30Marks						
Internal Evaluation	on Components(I	Practical Papers)						
Quiz One		30Marks						
Quiz Two		30Marks						
Quiz Three		30Marks						
Lab Records/Mini Project		30Marks						
Attendance		30Marks						
End Semester	Evaluation (Pra	ctical Papers)						
ESE Quiz		40Marks						
ESE Practical Examination (write-up) 20Marks								
Viva-Voce 20Marks								
Practical performance		20Marks	20Marks					





Structure of Question Paper (ESE Theory Paper)

The question paper will consist of 5 questions, one from each unit. Student has to Attempt all questions. All questions carry 20 marks each. Parts a) and b) of question Q1 to Q5 will be compulsory and each part carries 2 marks. Parts c), d) and e) of Q1 to Q5 Carry 8 marks each and the student may attempt any 2 parts.

Important Note:

- 1. The purpose of examination should be to assess the Course Outcomes (CO) that will ultimately lead to attainment of Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs). A question paper must assess the following aspects of learning: Remember, Understand, Apply, Analyze, Evaluate & Create (reference to Bloom's Taxonomy). The standard of question paper will be based on mapped BL level complexity of the unit of the syllabus, which is the basis of CO attainment model adopted in the university.
- 2. Case Study is essential in every question paper (wherever it is being taught as a part of pedagogy) for evaluating higher-order learning. Not all the courses might have case teaching method used as pedagogy.
- 3. There shall be continuous evaluation of the student and there will be a provision of real time reporting on QUMS. All the assignments will evaluated through module available on ERP for time and access management of the class.



Program Structure – Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering Introduction

Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering syllabus is broad and multidisciplinary consists of various courses in Structural Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Transportation Engineering, Construction Engineering, Urban and Community Planning apart from supporting courses in Basic Sciences, Humanities, and Agricultural Engineering.

The Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering subjects are designed in such a way that students grasp all the knowledge related to Civil Engineering and environmental science. Towards enhancing employability and entrepreneurial ability of the graduates the Quantum University increase the practical content in the courses wherever necessary. The total number of credit hours is 8 semesters including Student READY programme will range from 175 to 187 for all the programmes.

In order to harness regional specialties and to meet region-specific needs the Quantum University modify the content of syllabus as per the regional demands and needs The Quantum University offering the specializations like majoring in Structural Engineering, Geotechnical Engineering, Transportation Engineering, Environmental Engineering, Water Resource Engineering.

SUMMER CAMP: This program will be undertaken by the students for a total duration of 02 weeks with a weightage of credit. It will consist of general orientation and outside-campus training in hilly location. The students would be attached with the sloppy terrain to get an experience of the environment and working. Due weightage in terms of credit hours will be given depending upon the duration of stay of students in the camp. At the end of survey camp, the students will be given one week for project report preparation, presentation and evaluation.

The students would be required to record their observations in field on daily basis and will prepare their project report based on these observations.



Curriculum (22-26) Version 2022.01

Quantum School of Technology

Department of Civil Engineering

Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering– PC: 01-3-10

BREAKUP OF COURSES

Sr. No	CATEGORY	CREDITS
1	Foundation Core (FC)	42
2	Program Core (PC)	72
3	Program Electives (PE)	15 (+ 12)
4	Open Electives (OE)	9
5	Project	14
6	Internship	5
7	Value Added Programs (VAP)	15
8	General Proficiency	7
9	Disaster Management*	2*
TOTAL N	O. OF CREDITS	179
TOTAL N	O. OF CREDITS (Honors)	189

*Non-CGPA Audit Course

*Non-CGPA Audit Course

DOMAIN-WISE BREAKUP OF CATEGORY

Domain	Foundation	Program core	Program	Sub total	%age
	core		elective		
Sciences	15	-	-	15	8.57
Humanities	4	-	-	4	1.14
Engineering	23	91	15	129	73.71
Open elective			9	9	5.14
VAP				15	7.42
GP				7	4
Disaster Preparedness				2*	0
&Management*					
Grand Total	40	91	24	179	100

#Credits of projects and internships included

*Non-CGPA Audit Course

SEMESTER-WISE BREAKUP OF CREDITS

B. Tech CE V. 2022

Sr.	CATEGORY	SEM	TOTAL							
No		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	Foundation Core	19	22	1	-	-	-	-	-	42
2	Program Core	-	-	19	17	15	12	9	-	72
3	Program Electives	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	6	15 (+
										12)
4	Open Electives	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	-	9
5	Projects	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	4	14
6	Internships	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	5
7	VAPs	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	-	15
8	GP	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	7
9	Disaster									2*
	Preparedness									
	&Management*									
	TOTAL	21	25	26	25	25	25	22	10	179

H- Honors program

*Non-CGPA Audit Course

Minimum Credit Requirements:

B.Tech.: = **179** Credits

With Honors: 177 + 12 = 189 credits



Group B (B.Tech CE/EE/ME/MTE/PT)

SEMESTER 1

Course Code	Category	Course Title	L	T	P	C	Version	Course Prerequisite
MA3102	FC	Mathematics I	3	2	0	4	2.0	Nil
PS3101	FC	Human Values and Ethics	2	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
CS3101	FC	Basics of Computer and C Programming	4	0	0	4	2.0	Nil
EC3101	FC	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	1	0	4	1.1	Nil
CS3140	FC	Basics of Computer and C Programming Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
EC3140	FC	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	0	0	3	2	1.0	Nil
ME3142	FC	Engineering Graphics and Design	0	0	4	2	1.0	Nil
VP3101	VAP	Communication and Soft Skills-I	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
GP3101	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		Nil
		TOTAL	12	3	11	21		

Contact Hrs. 26

SEMESTER 2

Course Code	Category	Course Title	L	Т	P	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
MA3202	FC	Mathematics II	3	2	0	4	1.0	MA3102
PH3101	FC	Engineering Physics	3	1	0	4	1.0	Nil
CY3205	FC	Environmental Studies	2	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
ME3103	FC	Fundamentals of Mechanical & Mechatronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CS3207	FC	Advance Computer Programming& Software	4	0	0	4	1.0	Nil
PH3140	FC	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CS3245	FC	Advance Computer Programming & Software Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3140	FC	Workshop Practice	0	0	3	2	1.0	Nil
VP3201	VAP	Communication and Soft Skills-II	1	0	2	2	1.0	Nil
CE3102		Disaster Preparedness &Management*	2	0	0	2*	1.0	Nil
GP3201	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		Nil
HU3201	FC	Indian Knowledge System	1	0	0	1		Nil
		TOTAL	19	3	9	25		

^{*}Non-CGPA Audit Course Contact Hrs. 31



B. Tech CE V. 2022 SEMESTER 3

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	Version	Course Prerequisite
CE3308	PC	Applied Hydraulics	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CE3310	PC	Basics of Geology & Rock Mechanics	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CE3312	PC	Material Testing & Evaluation	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CE3313	PC	Construction Engineering & Management	2	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
ME3308	PC	Strength of Materials	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
CE3345	PC	Material Testing & Evaluation Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3347	PC	Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3349	PC	Geology Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
ME3344	PC	Strength of Materials Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3344	P	Project Lab I	0	0	4	2	1.0	Nil
VP3301	VAP	Communication and Soft Skills-III	1	0	2	2	1.0	
CE3370	FW	Internship Presentation I	1	0	0	1		
GP3301	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		
HU3202	FC	United Nations Development Programme	1	0	0	1		
		Total	17	2	14	26		

Contact Hrs. 33

SEMESTER 4

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	Version	Course Prerequisite
CE3403	PC	Structural Analysis	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
CE3407	PC	Environment Engineering	2	0	0	2	1.0	Nil
CE3408	PC	Soil Mechanics	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
CE3409	PC	Basics of Ground Surveying	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CE3442	PC	Structural Analysis lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3446	PC	Environment Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3447	PC	Soil Mechanics Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3448	PC	Basics of Ground Surveying lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3444	P	Project lab II	0	0	4	2	1.0	Nil
	OE	Open Elective I	3	0	0	3		
VP3401	VAP	PDP for Managers III	2	0	0	2	1.0	
GP3401	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		
		Total	16	4	12	25		

All students are required to attend two weeks survey camp after 4th semester. Performance of this camp will be evaluated and awarded in 5th semester.



Open Elective I

Course	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	С	Versio	Course
Code							n	Prerequisite
CE3011	OE	Carbon Emission & Control	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CS3021	OE	Mining and Analysis of Big data	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
AG3011	OE	Ornamental Horticulture	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
BB3011	OE	Entrepreneurial Environment in India	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
JM3011	OE	Media Concept and Process (Print and	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
JW15011		Electronic)						
HM3011	OE	Indian Cuisine	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB3011	OE	SAP 1	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
EG3011	OE	French Beginner A1	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MT3011	OE	Elementary Robotics	0	0	5	3	1.0	Nil

SEMESTER-5

Course	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C	Version	Course
Code								Prerequisite
CE3501	PC	Advance Structural Analysis	2	2	0	3	1.0	CE3403
CE3503	PC	Design of Steel Structures	2	2	0	3	1.0	Nil
CE3504	PC	Transportation Engineering	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CE3508	PC	Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures	3	2	0	4	1.0	Nil
CE3542	PC	Transportation Engineering lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3544	PC	Advanced Structure Analysis Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
	OE	Open Elective II	3	0	0	3		-
CE3543	P	Project lab V	0	0	4	2	1.0	-
VP3501	VAP	Reasoning Ability	2	0	0	2	1.0	-
CE3571	FW	Survey Camp	2	0	0	2	1.0	-
GP3501	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		-
	Total		17	6	8	25		





Open Elective II

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	С	Versio n	Course Prerequisite
CE3013	OE	Environment Pollution and Waste Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CS3023	OE	Big Data Analytics: HDOOP Framework	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
AG3013	OE	Organic farming	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
BB3013	OE	Establishing a New Business	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
JM3013	OE	Photo Journalism	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
HM3013	OE	Chinese Cuisine	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB3013	OE	SAP 3	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
EG3013	OE	French Intermediate B1	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
EG3002	OE	Report Writing	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MT3013	OE	Introduction to Automation	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil

SEMESTER-6

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	С	Versio n	Course Prerequisite
CE3609	PC	Advanced Design of Concrete Structures	3	0	0	3	1.0	CE3508
CE3610	PC	Water Resources Engineering	3	0	0	3	1.0	CE3308
CE3612	PC	Geotechnical Engineering	3	2	0	4	1.0	CE3408
CE3641	PC	Geotechnical Engineering lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
CE3643	VAP	Technical VAP I	2	0	0	2	1.0	-
CE3644	PC	Water Resources Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective I	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	OE	Open Elective III	3	0	0	3		
CE3642	P	Project lab IV	0	0	4	2	1.0	
VP3601	VAP	GD/PI	2	0	0	2	1.0	
GP3601	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1		
	Total				8	25		

All students are required to attend Six weeks summer internship after 6th semester. Performance of this internship will be evaluated and awarded in 7th semester.



Open Elective III

Course	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С	Versio	Course
Code							n	Prerequisite
CE3015	OE	Hydrology	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CS3025	OE	Data Science Models : Regression,	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
C33023		Classification and Clustering						
AG3015	OE	Mushroom Cultivation	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
BB3015	OE	E-commerce	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
JM3015	OE	Media industry and Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
HM3015	OE	Italian Cuisine	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MB3015	OE	SAP 5	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
EG3015	OE	French Advance C1	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
MT3015	OE	Robotic Industry 4.0	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil

SEMESTER 7

Course Code	Categor y	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
CE3701	PC	Health, Safety and Environment Management	4	0	0	4	1.0	Nil
CE3702	PC	Estimation and Costing	4	0	0	4	1.0	Nil
CE3740	P	Project Lab V	0	0	4	2	1.0	Nil
CE3741	PC	Estimation Lab	0	0	2	1	1.0	Nil
	PE	Program Elective-II	3	0	0	3	1.0	
	PE	Program Elective-III	3	0	0	3	1.0	
CE3770	FW	Internship Presentation	2	0	0	2		
CE3742	VAP	Technical VAP II	2	0	0	2	1.0	
GP3701	GP	General Proficiency	0	0	0	1	-	-
		TOTAL	18	0	6	22		

Contact Hrs.24

SEMESTER 8

Course Code	Categor y	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
	PE	Program Elective-IV	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
	PE	Program Elective-V	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil
CE3870	FW	Project	0	0	0	4		
		TOTAL	6	0	0	10		



OR

It is prerogative of the university to allow the student to opt for this option only after completing the process of approval before proceed on full semester internship on an industrial project. The evaluation of internal components should be done jointly by industrial supervisor and university supervisor. End semester evaluation should be done by a committee comprise of at least one expert from industry/corporate.

Course Code	Category	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С	Version	Course Prerequisite
CE3871	FW	Major Industrial Project	0	0	0	10		
		TOTAL	0	0	0	10		



Program Elective (PE) Courses/ Specialization

Category	Course Code	COURSE TITLE	L	Т	P	С	Version	Course Prerequisite							
	CE3608	Geomatics Engineering	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3609	Building Construction Practice	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
1	CE3611	Construction Project Planning &	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	020011	System			Ü		1.0	1 111							
	CE3613	Construction Cost Analysis	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3703	Bridge Engineering	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3705	Earth Quake Resistant Constructions	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
II	CE3709	Masonry Structures	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3710	Pre-Stressed Concrete	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3711	System Engineering & Economics	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3706	Hydrology	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3707	Irrigation Engineering	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
III	CE3712	Urban Hydrology & Hydraulics	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3713	Open Channel Flow	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3714	Hydraulic Modelling	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3801	Environmental Impact Assessments	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3802	Groundwater Improvement Technology	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
IV	CE3811	Water & Air Quality Modelling	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3812	Soil & Hazardous Waste Management	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3814	Air & Noise Pollution Control	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3815	Sustainable Engineering & Technology	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3804	Advance Transportation Engineering	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3816	Pavement Materials	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3817	Pavement Design	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3818	Urban Transportation Planning	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
V	CE3819	Infrastructure Planning & Design	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3820	Entrepreneurship Management In	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	anasa.	Civil Engineering	_		-	-	4.0	3.775							
	CE3821	Low Cost Housing	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
	CE3822	Airport & Harbor Planning	3	0	0	3	1.0	Nil							
Student ca	an opt for cou	rse in MOOC platform after getting p	rop	er a	ppro	val fi	om depai	Student can opt for course in MOOC platform after getting proper approval from department							



B. Choice Based Credit System (CBCS)Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is a versatile and flexible option for each student to achieve his target number of credits as specified by the UGC and adopted by our university.

The following is the course module designed for the Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering program:

Core competency: Students will acquire core competency in Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering and in allied subject areas.

Skilled communicator: The course curriculum incorporates basics and advanced training in order to make a graduate student capable of expressing the subject through technical writing as well as through oral presentation.

Critical thinker and problem solver: The course curriculum also includes components that can be helpful to graduate students to develop critical thinking ability by way of solving problems/numerical using basic& advance knowledge and concepts of civil engineering.

Sense of inquiry: It is expected that the course curriculum will develop an inquisitive characteristic among the students through appropriate questions, planning and reporting experimental investigation.

Skilled project manager: The course curriculum has been designed in such a manner as to enabling a graduate student to become a skilled project manager by acquiring knowledge about mathematical project management, writing, planning, study of ethical standards and rules and regulations pertaining to scientific project operation.

Ethical awareness/reasoning: A graduate student requires understanding and developing ethical awareness/reasoning which the course curriculums adequately provide.

Lifelong learner: The course curriculum is designed to inculcate a habit of learning continuously through use of advanced ICT technique and other available techniques/books/journals for personal academic growth as well as for increasing employability opportunity.

Value Added Course (VAC): A value added audit course is a non-credit course which is basically meant to enhance general ability of students in areas like soft skills, quantitative aptitude and reasoning ability - required for the overall development of a student and at the same time crucial for industry/corporate demands and requirements. The student possessing these skills will definitely develop acumen to perform well during the recruitment process of any premier organization and will have the desired confidence to face the interview. Moreover, these skills are also essential in day-to-day life of the corporate world. The aim is to nurture every student for making effective communication, developing aptitude and a general reasoning ability for a better performance, as desired in corporate world.

Skill Enhancement Course: This course may be chosen from a pool of courses designed to provide value-based and/or skill-based knowledge.

Open Elective (OE): Open Elective is an interdisciplinary additional subject that is compulsory in a program. The score of Open Elective is counted in the overall aggregate marks under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS). Each Open Elective paper will be of 3 Credits in IV, V and VI semesters. Each student has to take Open Electives from department other than the parent department. Core / Discipline Specific Electives will not be offered as Open Electives.





Program Course (PC): This is a compulsory course but audit that does not have any choice and may be of 3 credits. Each student of Bachelor of Technology in civil engineering program has to compulsorily pass the Environmental Studies and Human values & professional Ethics

C. Program Outcomes of Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering

Program Outcomes (POs)

The curriculum and syllabus have been structured in such a way that each of the courses meets one or more of these outcomes. Program outcomes describe what students are expected to know and be able to do by the time of graduation. These relate to the skills, knowledge and behaviors that students acquire as they progress through the program. Further each course in the program spells out clear course outcomes (COs) which are mapped to the program outcomes.

Engineering Graduate will be able to:

Engmeer	ing Graduate will be able	10:
	Prograi	n – Bachelor of Technology in Civil Engineering
PO-01	Engineering knowledge	Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex civil engineering
		problems.
PO-02	Problem analysis	Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO-03	Design/development of solutions	Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
PO-04	Conduct investigations of complex problems	Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO-05	Modern tool usage	Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO-06	The engineer and society:	Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO-07	Environment and sustainability:	Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO-08	Ethics	Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
PO-09	Individual and team work	Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO-10	Communication:	Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make



		effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.					
PO-11	Project management	Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and					
	and finance:	management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and					
		leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.					
PO-12	Lifelong learning	Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in					
		independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological					
		change					

D. Program Specific Outcomes (PSO's)

PSO1. Enhancing the employability skills by making the students find innovative solutions for challenges

and problems in domains of Civil Engineering.

PSO2: Inculcating in students tech suaveness to deal with practical aspects of Civil Engineering.

E. Program Educational Objectives (PEO's)

PEO1. To be well familiar with the concepts of Civil Engineering for leading a successful career in

industry or as entrepreneur or to pursue higher education.

PEO 2. To develop techno-commercial skills for providing effective solution using knowledge of Civil

Engineering

PEO 3. To instil lifelong learning approach towards constantly evolving technologies with innovative and

ethical mindset

F. Pedagogy & Unique practices adopted:

"Pedagogy is the method and practice of teaching, especially for teaching an academic subject or theoretical concept". In addition to conventional time-tested lecture method, the institute will emphasize on experiential learning:

Role Play & Simulation: Role- play and simulation are forms of experiential learning. Learners take on different roles, assuming a profile of a character or personality, and interact and participate in diverse and complex learning settings. Role-play and simulation function as learning tools for teams and groups or individuals as they "play" online or face-to-face. They alter the power ratios in teaching and learning relationships between students and educators, as students learn through their explorations and the viewpoints of the character or personality they are articulating in the environment. This student-centered space can enable learner-oriented assessment, where the design of the task is created for active student learning. Therefore, role-play& simulation exercises such as virtual share trading, marketing simulation etc. are being promoted for the practical-based experiential learning of our students.

Video Based Learning (VBL) & Learning through Movies (LTM): These days technology has taken a front seat and classrooms are well equipped with equipment and gadgets. Video-based learning has become anindispensable part of learning. Similarly, students can learn various concepts through movies. In fact, many teachers give Quantum University Syllabus (Batch 2022-2026)

Page 16 of 196





examples from movies during their discourses. Making students learn few important theoretical concepts through VBL & LTM is a good idea and method. The learning becomes really interesting and easy as videos add life to concepts and make the learning engaging and effective. Therefore, our institute is promoting VBL & LTM, wherever possible.

Field/Live Projects: The students, who take up experiential projects in companies, where senior executives with a stake in teaching guide them, drive the learning. All students are encouraged to do some live project other their regular classes.

Industrial Visits: Industrial visit are essential to give students hand-on exposure and experience of how things and processes work in industries. Our institute organizes such visits to enhance students' exposure to practical learning and work out for a report of such a visit relating to their specific topic, course or even domain.

MOOCs: Students may earn credits by passing MOOCs as decided by the college. Graduate level programs may award Honors degree provided students earn pre-requisite credits through MOOCs. University allows students toundertake additional subjects/course(s) (In-house offered by the university through collaborative efforts or courses in the open domain by various internationally recognized universities) and to earn additional credits on successful completion of the same. Each course will be approved in advance by the University following the standard procedure of approval and will be granted credits as per the approval. Keeping this in mind, University proposed and allowed a maximum of two credits to be allocated for each MOOC courses. In the pilot phase it is proposed that a student undertaking and successfully completing a MOOC course through only NPTEL could be given 2 credits for each MOOC course.

For smooth functioning and monitoring of the scheme the following shall be the guidelines for MOOC courses, Add-on courses carried out by the College from time to time.

- a) It will necessary for every student to take at least one MOOC Course throughout the programme.
- b) There shall be a MOOC co-ordination committee in the College with a faculty at the level of Professor heading the committee and all Heads of the Department being members of the Committee.
- c) The Committee will list out courses to be offered during the semester, which could be requested by the department or the students and after deliberating on all courses finalize a list of courses to be offered with 2 credits defined for each course and the mode of credit consideration of the student. The complete process shall be obtained by the College before end of June and end of December for Odd and Even semester respectively of the year in which the course is being offered. In case of MOOC course, the approval will be valid only for the semester on offer.
- d) Students will register for the course and the details of the students enrolling under the course along with the approval of the Vice Chancellor will be forwarded to the Examination department within fifteen days of start of the semester by the Coordinator MOOC through the Principal of the College.
- e) After completion of MOOC course, Student will submit the photo copy of Completion certificate of MOOC Course to the Examination cell as proof.





- f) Marks will be considered which is mentioned on Completion certificate of MOOC Course.
- g) College will consider the credits only in case a student fails to secure minimum required credits then the additional subject(s) shall be counted for calculating the minimum credits required for the award of degree.

Special Guest Lectures (SGL) & Extra Mural Lectures (EML): Some topics/concepts need extra attention and efforts as they either may be high in difficulty level or requires experts from specific industry/domain to make things/concepts clear for a better understanding from the perspective of the industry. Hence, to cater to the present needs of industry we organize such lectures, as part of lecture-series and invite prominent personalities from academia and industry from time to time to deliver their vital inputs and insights.

Student Development Programs (SDP): Harnessing and developing the right talent for the right industry anoverall development of a student is required. Apart from the curriculum teaching various student development programs (training programs) relating to soft skills, interview skills, SAP, Advanced excel training etc. that may be required as per the need of the student and industry trends, are conducted across the whole program. Participation in such programs is solicited through volunteering and consensus.

Industry Focused programmes: Establishing collaborations with various industry partners to deliver the programme on sharing basis. The specific courses are to be delivered by industry experts to provide practice-based insight to the students.

Special assistance program for slowlearners &fast learners: write the note how would you identify slow learners, develop the mechanism to correcting knowledge gap. Terms of advance topics what learning challenging it will be provided to the fast learners.

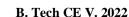
Induction program: Every year 3 weeks induction program is organized for 1st year students and senior students to make them familiarize with the entire academic environment of university including Curriculum, Classrooms, Labs, Faculty/ Staff members, Academic calendar and various activities.

Mentoring scheme: There is Mentor-Mentee system. One mentor lecture is provided per week in a class. Students can discuss their problems with mentor who is necessarily a teaching faculty. In this way, student's problems or issues can be identified and resolved.

Competitive exam preparation: Students are provided with one class in every week for GATE/ Competitive exams preparation.

Extra-curricular Activities: Organizing & participation in extracurricular activities will be mandatory to help students develop confidence & face audience boldly. It brings out their leadership qualities along with planning Quantum University Syllabus (Batch 2022-2026)

Page 18 of 196





& organizing skills. Students undertake various cultural, sports and other competitive activities within and outside then campus. This helps them build their wholesome personality.

Career & Personal Counseling: Identifies the problem of student as early as possible and gives time to discuss their problems individually as well as with the parents. Counseling enables the students to focus on behavior and feelings with a goal to facilitate positive change. Its major role lies in giving: Advice, Help, Support, Tips, Assistance, and Guidance.

Participation in Flip Classes, Project based Learning (A2 Assignment), Workshops, Seminars & Writing & Presenting Papers: Departments plan to organize the Flip Classes, Project based Learning (A2 Assignment), workshops, Seminars & Guest lecturers time to time on their respective topics as per academic calendar. Students must have to attend these programs. This participation would be count in the marks of general Discipline & General Proficiency which is the part of course scheme as non-credit course.

Formation of Student Clubs, Membership & Organizing & Participating events: Every department has the departmental clubs with the specific club's name. The entire student's activity would be performed by the club. One faculty would be the coordinator of the student clubs & students would be the members with different responsibility.

Capability Enhancement & Development Schemes: The Institute has these schemes to enhance the capability and holistic development of the students. Following measures/initiatives are taken up from time to time for the same: Career Counseling, Soft skill development, Remedial Coaching, Bridge Course, Language Lab, Yoga and Meditation, Personal Counseling

Library Visit & Utilization of QLRC: Students may visit the library from morning 10 AM to evening 8 PM. Library created its resources Database and provided Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) through which users can be accessed from any of the computer connected in the LAN can know the status of the book. Now we are in process to move from OPAC to KOHA.



Detailed Syllabus (Semester wise /course wise) SEMESTER 1

MA3102	Title: Mathematics I	LTPC						
		3204						
Version No.	2.0							
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	Objectives To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand engineering courses.							
Expected Outcome								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Matrix Algebra	8						
symmetric, Hermitic Diagonalization of a		- Hamilton theorem,						
Unit II	Multivariable Calculus	6						
differential, Taylor' multiplier method,		nima, Lagrange's						
Unit III	Multiple Integral	8						
	cing and quadric surfaces, Double and Triple integrals, Change of order of integration of Double integration and triple integration, Gamma and Beta functions. Diric							
Unit IV	Ordinary Differential Equation	8						
and higher order dif	y differential equation of first order and first degree, Exact differential Equation, ferential equations with constant coefficients (operation method).							
Unit V	Vector Calculus	6						
	ectors, Scalar and vector point function. Normal and Directional derivative gradieneaning. Line and surface integrals. Green's, Gauss and Stroke's theorem and their							
Text Books	1. R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyenger, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Narosa Publishing House.							
Reference Books								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External							
Recommendati on by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022							





Date of	20/10/2022
approval	
approval by the	
Academi	
c	
Council	

Course Outcome for MA3102

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to learn the basic principles of multi-variable calculus with their proofs. They should be able to classify partial differential equations and transform them into canonical form. They will also understand how to extract information from partial derivative models in order to interpret reality.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand and learn how to find the area and volume of any region and solid body respectively by integral and also find the moments of inertia for a thin plate in plane.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand theorems related to directional derivative of gradient and reproduce its proof. They should be able to Explain the concept of a vector integration in a plane and in space.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to know basic application problems described by second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients. They should be also able to understand and solve the applications associated with Laplace Transform.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to solve the linear equations using matrix properties and Determine characteristic equation, Eigen values, eigenvectors and diagonalizable of a matrix.	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for MA3102

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	2
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO 3	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	3
CO 4	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1

Quantum University Syllabus (Batch 2022-2026)

Page 21 of 196



CO 5	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	3
Avg.	2.6	2.4	2	2.2	2.6	2.2	2	2	1.8	2	2.2	2	1.4	2.4

PS3101	Title:Human Values and Ethics	LTPC				
		2 0 0 2				
Version No.	1.0					
Course Prerequisites	Nil					
Objectives	To facilitate the development of a holistic perspective among students					
	towards life and profession as well as towards happiness and					
	prosperity based on a correct understanding of the human reality and					
	the rest of existence					
Expected Outcome	This course will make the students aware and sensitive to value					
	systems in real life situations. It will help them to discriminate between					
	ephemeral and eternal value and to discriminate between essence and					
	form					
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours				
		(per Unit)				
Unit I	Introduction of Value Education	5				
	pasic guidelines, content and process of Value Education					
	spirations: Self Exploration–its content and process					
Unit II	Understanding Harmony - Harmony in Myself!	5				
1. Thoughtful human being	in harmony; as a co-existence of the sentient, attitude and its importance in	relationship.				
	characteristics and activities of Self ('I')	1				
Unit III	Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society	5				
	alues in human relationships; meaning of Nyaya, Trust (Vishwas) and Ro					
	of relationships. 2. Harmony in society:Samadhan, Samridhi, Abhay	, Sah-astitva as				
comprehensive Human Goal						
Unit IV	Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence	4				
1. Understanding the harmo	ony in Nature: Interconnectedness among the four orders of nature- recyc	clability and self-				
	al perception of harmony at all levels of existence	•				
Unit V	Understanding Professional Ethics	5				
Competencies in profession	onal ethics:					
	rofessional competence for augmenting universal human order					
	scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production sy	stems,				
	develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above prod					
Systems.						
Text Books	1. R.R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, A foundation course in Human Va	lues and				
Professional Ethics, Excel books, New Delhi						
Reference Books	1. A.N. Tripathy, Human Values, New Age International Publishers					
	2. B L Bajpai, Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal Bool	Co., Lucknow				
	2. B P Banerjee, Foundations of Ethics and Management, Excel Books					
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations					
Recommendation by	28-05-2022					
Board of Studies on						
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022					
Academic Council						







Course Outcome for PS3101

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the significance of value inputs in a classroom, distinguish between values and skills, understand the need, basic guidelines, content and process of value education, explore the meaning of happiness and prosperity and do a correct appraisal of the current scenario in the society.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to distinguish between the Self and the Body, understand the meaning of Harmony in the Self the Co-existence of Self and Body.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the value of harmonious relationship based on trust, respect and other naturally acceptable feelings in human-human relationships and explore their role in ensuring a harmonious society.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the harmony in nature and existence, and work out their mutually fulfilling participation in the nature.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to distinguish between ethical and unethical practices, and start working out the strategy to actualize a harmonious environment wherever they work.	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for PS3101

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes			
Outcomes								PSO1	PSO2					
CO 1	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	1	3
CO 2	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2
CO 3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO 4	1	1	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1
CO 5	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	3	1
Avg.	2	1.8	2.4	2	2	2	2	1.4	1.4	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	1.8



CS3103	Title:Basics of Computer and C Programming	L 4	T 0	P 0	C 4				
X7 • N7	2.0	4	U		4				
Version No.	2.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil			1					
Objective	This subjects aims to make student handy with the computers by programming.	asics	ano	1					
Expected Outcome	On completion of subject the students will be able to apply fun Computers, Architecture of Computer, Arithmetic of Computer Computer Programming								
Unit No.	Unit Title			of H r Uni					
Unit I	Architecture and Arithmetic of Computer			10					
Binary Arithmetic [Addition, S Arithmetic [IEEE 754 Concept	re Design, Number System [Decimal, Binary, Octal, Hexadecia ubtraction, Multiplication, Division, 1s Compliment, 2s Compliment, Storage of Floating Point Numbers]								
Unit II	Basics of C Programming 10								
Algorithms, Flow Chart, Types of Computer Languages:-Machine Language, Assembly Language and High Level Language, Concept of Compiler, Assembler, Linker and Loader. Fundamental Data Type: int, float, char and void. Qualifier for int (long and short), singed and unsigned numbers. Storage Classes: auto, static, extern and register, Operators: Arithmetic, Relational, Conditional and Logical. Precedence vs. Associativity. Fundamentals of C programming: Writing and executing the first C program, conditional execution, Iterations [Loops], switch-case idea [switch, case, break, default], continue statements.									
Unit III	Programming Elements d do-while, nested of loops, break and continue. Function: What		. E	_	ore 9				
Passing Values between Functio	ns, Stack Handling of function. Recursion: Introduction, Stack Har Introduction, Pointer [Declaration, Initialization and Access],	ndling	g of	recu	rsion,				
Unit IV	Arrays, Preprocessors and Strings			9					
Initializing. Passing 2-D array Features, Macro Expansion, M #ifndef, #elif, #undef, #error, Functions Introduction and Im Functions [strncpy(), strncat(), st	rays: Array, Declaration & Initialization Array, Passing an Array to a Function. 2-D Arrays: Declaration; itializing. Passing 2-D array to a Function, Array of Pointers, and 3-D Array. Preprocessor: C Preprocessor: atures, Macro Expansion, Macros with Arguments, File Inclusion, #if, #else, #endif, #define, #undef, #ifdef, findef, #elif, #undef, #error, #pragma. String: Concept of char vs. int, Concept of Strings, String Handling nctions Introduction and Implementation [strlen(), strcpy(), strcat(), strcmp(), strlwr(), strupr()], Some more								
Unit V	Structure, Enums and File Handling			10					
Structures: Structures (What & Why?), Declaring & Accessing Structure, Logical Storage vs. Actual Storage, Passing Structure to a Function, Structure and Pointer, Application of Structure. Operator, Union & Enum: Operations On Bits, One's Complement Operator, Bitwise Operators (<<, >>, ~, &, , ^), Union, Union Vs. Structure, Enumerated Data Type & Its Use. File Handling: Concept of File, Types of File, Meaning of File Handling, FILE macro & its respective header file, File Handling Functions [fopen(), fclose(), fgetc(), fputc(), fgets(), fputs(), fscanf(), fprintf(), fread(), fwrite(), fseek() [Macro Explanation: SEEK_SET, SEEK_CUR, SEEK_END], ftell(), rewind(), getw(), putw()].									
Text Books 1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal 2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar 3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy.									



Reference Books	 Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming language", Pearson Education Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's Outlines Tata McGraw-Hill
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommended by Board	28-05-2022
of Studied on	
Date of Approval by the	20/10/2022
Academic Council on	

Course Outcome for CS3101

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to approach the programming tasks using techniques learned in Theory and write pseudo-codes based on the requirements of the problem.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to usethe comparisons and limitations of the various programming constructs and choosethe right one for the task in hand.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to write the program based on numerical techniques learned and able to edit, compile, debug, correct, recompile and run it.	2	S
CO4	Develops the knowledge of different software on different Operating System Platform such as Linux/Windows (Open Source and Licensed) with understanding of different IDE	2	En
CO5	Makes students gain a broad perspective about the uses of computers in engineering industry	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for CS3101

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12							PSO1	PSO2			
CO 1	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	1	2
CO 2	3	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO 3	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2
CO 4	2	1	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	1
CO 5	1	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	1



Avg.	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.8

EC3101	Title: Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	LTPC						
Version No.	1.1	3 0 0 3						
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	To provide an overview of electrical and electronics fundamentals.							
Expected Outcome	The student would acquire the knowledge of basics fundamentamentals of	electrical and						
Expected Outcome	electronics.	ciccui cai and						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours						
		(per Unit)						
Unit I	Basic Concepts of Electrical Engineering	7						
Electric Current, Electr	comotive force, Electric Power, Ohm's Law, Basic Circuit Components, Far	aday's Law of						
Electromagnetic Induct	tion, Lenz's Law, Kirchhoff's laws, Network Sources, Resistive Networks,	Series-Parallel						
Circuits, Node Voltag	e Method, Mesh Current Method. Superposition, Thevenin's, Norton's a	and Maximum						
Power Transfer Theore								
Unit II	Alternating Quantities	7						
	: Introduction, Generation of AC Voltages, Root Mean Square and Ave.	rage Value of						
	nd Voltages, Form Factor and Peak Factor, Pharos Representation of Alternat							
	uits, Introduction to 3-Phase AC System.							
Unit III Transformers 8								
	ction, EMF equation, ratings, pharos diagram on no load and full load, equ	ivalent circuit						
	cy calculations, open and short circuit tests, auto-transformers.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Unit IV	Basic Electronics	7						
	nductors, Conduction Properties of Semiconductor Diodes, Behavior of PN	Junction, PN						
	Diode, Photovoltaic Cell, Rectifiers, Bipolar Junction Transistor, Field Eff							
Transistor as an Ampli		,						
Unit V	Digital Electronics and Electrical Measuring Instruments	7						
Digital Electronics: B	oolean algebra, Binary System, Logic Gates and Their Truth Tables.K	aurnugh Map,						
Electrical Measuring In	nstruments: Basic OP-AMP, Differential amplifier, PMMC instruments, sh	unt and series						
multipliers, multimeter	rs, Moving iron ammeters and voltmeters, dynamometer, wattmeter, AC w	atthour meter,						
extension of instrument	tranges.							
Text Books	1. V. Jagathesan, K. Vinod Kumar & R. SaravanKumar, Basic Electrical &	Electronics						
	Engineering Wiley India.							
	2. Sukhija and Nagsarkar, Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Oxf	ford						
	Publication							
Reference Books	1. Kothari, Nagrath, Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering TMH							
	2. Prasad Sivanagraju, Basic Electrical & Electronics EngineeringCengage	learning						
	Indian Edition	-						
	3. Muthusubrmaniam, Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering by TMI	H						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations.							
Recommendation by	28-05-2022							
Board of Studies on								
Date of approval by	20/10/2022							



the Academic Council B. Tech CE V. 2022



Course Outcome for EC3101

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the basic theorems used in simplifying the electrical circuits.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to Know about the generation and utilization of three phase alternating quantities.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to Know about single phase transformer and its various parameters.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the various components used in electronics like P-N junction and Zenerdioide.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand basics of digital electronics and various electrical measurement devices.	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for EC3101

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1
CO 2	3	3	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	3	2	1
CO 3	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO 4	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	3
CO 5	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	3	3	1	3
Avg.	2.2	2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.2	2	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.2	2	1.8



CS3140	Title: Basics of Computer and C Programming Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1						
Version No.	1.1							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	Learning objectives is to improve confidence in technology use and incr of opportunities afforded to individuals with computer application skills.							
Expected Outcome	Expected Outcome Recognize basic computer hardware architecture constructs such as instructions sets, memory, CPU, external devices, and data representation							
List of Experiments								

- 1. Programs using I/O statements and expressions.
- 2. Programs using decision-making constructs.
- 3. Write a program to find whether the given year is leap year or Not? (Hint: not every centurion year is a leap. For example 1700, 1800 and 1900 is not a leap year)
- 4. Design a calculator to perform the operations, namely, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and square of a number.
- 5. Check whether a given number is Armstrong number or not?
- 6. Populate an array with height of persons and find how many persons are above the average height.
- 7. Populate a two dimensional array with height and weight of persons and compute the Body Mass Index of the individuals.
- 8. Convert the given decimal number into binary, octal and hexadecimal numbers using user defined functions.
- 9. From a given paragraph perform the following using built-in functions:
 - a. Find the total number of words.
 - b. Capitalize the first word of each sentence.
 - c. Replace a given word with another word.
- 10. Solve towers of Hanoi using recursion.
- 11. Sort the list of numbers using pass by reference.
- 12. Generate salary slip of employees using structures and pointers.
- 13. Compute internal marks of students for five different subjects using structures and functions.
- 14. Insert, update, delete and append telephone details of an individual or a company into a telephone directory using random access file.

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by	28-05-2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022
Academic Council	



Course Outcome for CS3140

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to approach the programming tasks using techniques learned in Theory and write pseudo-codes based on the requirements of the problem.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to usethe comparisons and limitations of the various programming constructs and choosethe right one for the task in hand.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to write the program based on numerical techniques learned and able to edit, compile, debug, correct, recompile and run it.	2	S

CO-PO Mapping for CS3140

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	1
CO 2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	1
CO 3	2	3	1	2	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
Avg.	2.3	2	1	2	1.6	2	3	2.3	2.3	1.6	2	2.6	2.3	1.3



EC3140	Title:Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering lab		P C 3 2
Version No.	1.0		
Course Prerequisites	Nil		
Objectives	To make students familiar with the fundamental laws featuring in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.		
Expected Outcome	Students shall conceptualize and firmly grasp the basic electrical and electronics engineering laws along with the knowledge of fundamental circuits governing the functioning of important devices.		

List of Experiments

- 1. To verify the Kirchhoff's current and voltage laws.
- 2. To verify the Superposition theorem.
- 3. To verify the Thevenin's theorem.
- 4. To verify the Norton's theorem.
- 5. To verify the maximum power transfer theorem.
- 6. To study the V-I characteristics of p-n junction diode.
- 7. To study the diode as clipper and clamper.
- 8. To study the half-wave and full-wave rectifier using silicon diode.
- 9. To study transistor in Common Base configuration and plot its input/output characteristics.
- 10. To study various logic gates and verify their truth tables.

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by	28-05-2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022
Academic Council	







Course Outcome for EC3140

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to know about the basic concepts of the Kirchhoff's current and voltage laws and perform Thevenin's, Norton's, and superposition and maximum power transfer theorems.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to analyze and understand the characteristics of transistors and semiconductor diodes and analyze the half-wave and full-wave rectifier using silicon diode.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to Learn the basic concepts of various logic gates.	2	S

CO-PO Mapping for EC3140

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	3	1
CO 2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	3	2
Avg.	2	2	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.7	2	3	2.3	2	2.3	2	2.3	2



ME3142	Title: Engineering Graphics and Design	LTPC
		0 0 4 2
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To enable students to acquire and use engineering drawing skil	ls as a means of
· ·	accurately and clearly communicating ideas, information and in	structions through
	drafting exercises.	•
Expected Outcome	To know and understand the conventions and the methods of engin	eering drawing. To
	improve their visualization skills so that they can apply these skills	
	products. Able to draw projection of lines, planes, solids in different pe	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction, Projection of Points, Projection of Straight Lines	12
	ring Equipment's, Elements of Engineering Drawing, dimensioning	
	ions, First and third angle systems of orthographic projections. Proje	ections of points in
different quadrants. Proje		1
Unit II	Projection of Planes	8
	planes, Projection of planes by change of position method only, p	
	with axis parallel to both planes, with axis parallel to one plane and in	nclined to the other
plane.		
Unit III	Projection and section of Solids	12
	ons of solid in different axis orientations. Introduction - section planes	
	iew - need for sectional view - cutting plane - cutting plane line. Section	
	pendicular to one plane and parallel to the other, section plane perpend	licular to one plane
and inclined to the other. Unit IV	Davidanment of Sunfaces Outhornable views (First Angle	8
Chit IV	Development of Surfaces, Orthographic views (First Angle Projection Only)	o
Development of surface (of various solids in simple positions, Three orthographic views of solids.	
Unit V	Computer aided Drafting	8
	e of the theory of CAD software [such as: The Menu System, Toolbar	Ü
	y and Dimension), Drawing Area (Background, Crosshairs, Coordinate	
	e printer, including scale settings, Setting up of units and drawing lim	
	dimensioning and tolerancing; knowing and use of various commands to	
Text Books	1 N.D. Bhatt and V.M.Panchal, Engineering Drawing: Plane and	
Text Dooks	Charotar Publishing House	a Solia Geometry,
Reference Books	1. Amar Pathak, Engineering Drawing, Dreamtech Press, New Delhi	
ACICI CHCC DUURS	2. T. Jeyapoovan, Engineering Graphics using AUTOCAD 2000, Vika	s Publishing House
	3. Thomas E.French, Charles J.Vierck, Robert J.Foster, Enginee	•
	Graphic Technology, McGraw Hill International Editions	2.w., mg wild
	4. P.S. Gill, Engineering Graphics and Drafting, S.K. Kataria and Sons	3
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	28-05-2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by	20/10/2022	
the Academic Council		
	<u> </u>	



Course Outcome for ME3141

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to know about basic concepts of projection and To Draw the projection of points and lines located in different quadrants	2	Em
CO2	Students will be able to Draw the projection of plane surfaces in various positions	2	S
CO3	Students will be able to Draw the projection of solids in various positions	2	S
CO4	Students will be able to Draw sectional views of a given object	2	En
CO5	Students will be able to develop surfaces and draw orthographic view of given object	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for ME3141

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3
CO 3	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO 4	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	3
CO 5	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	3
Avg.	1.8	1.6	2	1.4	2.2	1.8	2	1.8	2.2	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.6	3



VP3101	Title:Communication and Soft Skills-I	L T P C 0 0 2 1						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	VP3101							
Objectives	 To develop the English communication skills of our students. To enable them to communicate effectively and nurture their speaking skills in English. To inculcate in our students the ability to develop soft skills and professional etiquettes which will make them more suitable for jobs in the corporate sector. To overcome interaction phobia as English is not their mother tongue. 							
Expected Outcome								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)						
Unit I	Personality Development	2						
_	ty Development, importance, Determinants of Personality Development, Maslow's	need						
• hierarchy theory Unit II	Communication Skills	8						
telling, just a minute,speaking skillsSpeaking skills 2: ShoSpeaking skills 3- Gro	ort speech, Role-Play, Face-Off oup discussion, debate, presentations							
Unit III	Reading Skills	2						
	spaper, success story, passage,	La						
Unit IV	Self-management skills	8						
Body language: gestuSoft skills: leadershipInterpersonal Skills: I	mage building skills, Interpersonal skills							
Unit V	Writing Skills	2						
Writing letter, E-mail etiqu	lettes, Applications, Project writing, invitations, Resume writing							
Text Books	 High School Grammar by Wren & Martin revised by Dr. N.D.V.Prasada Rac Personality development by Harold R. Wallace (Cengage Learning) 	o (S.Chand)						
1. Essential English grammar by Raymond Murphy (Cambridge Univ. Press) 2. Practical English Usage by Michael Swan (Oxford) 3. Personality Development & Soft skills by Barun K. Mitra; 2nd edition (Oxford Univ. Press) 4. Online Resources: Flipboard, TEDx, Youtube								



Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by	28-05-2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022
Academic Council	

Course Outcome for VP3101

Course	VP3101
Paper Title	Communication and Soft Skills-I
CO1	On the completion of course the Students will be able to write, understand, analyze and create sentences in professional language (English). Students' horizon will be expanded with the correct usage of Grammar in writing and speaking, and will be able to improvise their speaking ability.
CO2	Students will be able to take part in daily routine conversation in English
CO3	Students will be able to understand and partially be groomed in corporate etiquettes and culture
CO4	This course will aid the students to learn words and form strong vocabulary, use them correctly in a sentence while speaking and writing. Moreover, understand their meaning in the text
CO5	The Students will learn to use strategies to listen actively and able to distinguish more important ideas from less important ones. Implement them while participating in the discussions. Henceforth, It yields the improvement in understanding, analyzing, creating and implementing the learning into real world encounter, effectively.



SEMESTER 2

MA3202	Title:MathematicsII	LTPC
		3 2 04
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	MA3102	
Objectives	This course is designed to give a comprehensive coverage at an introdu	
	subject of Partial Differential Equations, Numerical and Statistical Tec	
Expected Outcome	Students will be familiar with various methods that lead to solve ODEs	s and PDEs; and will
	also be able to analyze and interpret statistical data.	1
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Partial Differential Equations	8
	rential equations, Linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients	
	of Variables for solving PDE, One dimensional wave equation, Laplace	ce equation in two-
·	n equations of one dimension.	
Unit II	Fourier series	6
	and its convergence. Fourier series of even and odd functions. Fourier h	nalf-range series.
Unit III	Numerical Methods	6
	nd algebraic equations: Bisection method, Regula False method, Newton	
3	equations: LU-decomposition method, Jaccobi method, Gauss-Seidel me	ethod.
Unit IV	Interpolation	7
	ables, Newton formulae, Lagrange interpolation and Newton's	
	egration: Trapezoidal, Simpsons 1/3rd and 3/8th rules, Solution of firs	t and second order
ordinary differential equation	ns: Euler, Modified Euler, Runge-KuttaMethodof fourth order.	
Unit V	Complex Variable, Probability and Distributions	9
	Riemann equations; Cauchy's integral theorem and integral formula;	
series. Probability and Statis	stics: Definitions of probability, conditional probability; mean, median,	mode and standard
deviation; Random variables	, Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions.	
Text Books	1. R.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyenger, Advanced Engineering Math	nematics, Narosa
	Publishing House.	
Reference Books	1. E. Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, JohnWiley and S	ons, Inc., U.K.
	2. M.D. Weir, J. Hass, F.R. Giordano, Thomas' Calculus, Pearson Edu	cation.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External	
Recommendation by	28-05-2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022	
Academic Council		



Course Outcome forMA3201

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand ordinary differential equations, with their solutions through constant coefficients. They will also learn about Euler-Cauchy equations, Solution of second order differential equations by changing dependent and independent variables.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand the properties of Fourier series. And the relationship between Fourier series and linear time invariant system.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to learn the basics of the theory of error and the approximation theory; the fundamental principles of mathematical modeling; the numerical methods for solving problems of algebra; and the methods of numerical integration and differentiation.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to learn about Interpolation which is a useful mathematical and statistical tool used to estimate values between two points.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to formulate and solve problems involving random variables and apply statistical methods for analyzing experimental data. They will also learn to analyze the complex function with reference to their analyticity, integration using Cauchy's integral and residue theorems. Taylor's and Laurent's series expansions of complex function will be also explored at the end of Unit.		None

CO-PO Mapping for MA3201

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	1	3	3	1	2	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	
CO 2	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	
CO 3	2	3	2	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	
CO 4	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	2	
CO 5	1	2	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	



Avg.	1.8	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.2	2	1.2	2	2.2	1.8	1.2	2.2	1.8
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

PH3101	Title: Engineering Physics	L T P C 3 1 0 4							
Version No.	1.0	3 1 0 4							
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	Students will be able to understand the basic of classical and a quantum mechanics and electromagnetic concepts with be optics.								
Expected Outcome	Will have the ability to Analyze the intensity variation of light due to Polarization, interference and diffraction. Will also be able to explain working principle of lasers and Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Relativistic Mechanics	5							
	Postulates of Special Theory of Relativity, Galilean and Lorentiation, Addition of Velocities, Mass Energy Equivalence and								
Unit II	Interference and Diffraction	5							
Shaped Film, Newton's Rings. Resolution, and Resolving Power									
Unit III	Polarization and Laser	5							
Brewster's law;Production and A	tion, Ordinary and Extra-ordinary Rays, NicolPrism; Polari: Analysis of Plane, Circularly and Elliptically Polarized Light. ents, Construction and Working of He-Ne and Ruby Laser.								
Unit IV	Electromagnetic Properties of Materials	5							
Ampere's Law and Displacement	Current, Maxwell's Equations in Integral and Differential Formand Conducting Media, PointingTheorem.	ns, Electromagnetic							
Unit V	Wave Mechanics	4							
	e Concept of Matter Waves, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle a Its Applications: Particle in a Box (one dimensional only).	and its applications,							
Text Books	 Beiser, Concepts of Modern Physics, McGraw Hill Dr Amit Dixit, Engineering Physics, Nano Edge Publicator 	18							
Reference Books	 Robert Resnick, Introduction to Special theory of Relativity, Wiley AjoyGhatak, Optics, TMH David J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, PHI William Hayt, Engineering Electromagnetics, TMH 								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022								
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022								



Course Outcome for PH3101

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand special theory of relativity (STR), concepts linked with STR and radiation laws.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand interference, diffraction and able to connect it to a few engineering applications.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to explain the phenomena of polarization in electromagnetic waves and their production, Detection and analysis. They will also understand the operation and working principle of laser.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand electromagnetic theory using Maxwell's equations, and its uses in various engineering application. They will also understand the difference between diameter, para and ferromagnetic materials.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to problems on bound states.	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for PH3101

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO 2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	1	1
CO 3	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	3
CO 4	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1
CO 5	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	3	2	2	2	2



Avg.	1.6	1.4	2	1.2	1.4	2.4	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.8	2	2.2	1.2	1.6	
------	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	-----	-----	-----	--

CY3205	Title: Environmental Studies	L T P C 2 0 0 2							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	Creating awareness among engineering students about the importance of er effect of technology on the environment and ecological balance is the prim course.	e aim of the							
Expected Outcome	Students will understand the transnational character of environmental probladdressing them, including interactions across local to global scales.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction to Environmental studies and Ecosystems	5							
various ecosystems such as: For Producers, consumers and dec Sedimentation, coagulation, flo		ceans, estuaries),							
Unit II	Natural Resources: Renewable and Non- renewable resources dation, landslides (natural and man-induced), soil erosion and desertification.	5							
forests. Resettlement and rehal Use and over-exploitation of s Food resources: World food pr fertilizer-pesticide problems we energy sources, growing energy	itation, deforestation. Impacts of deforestation, mining, dam building on envibilitation of project affected persons; problems and concerns with examples. Turface and ground water, floods, drought, conflicts over water (international attroblems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrazing, effects of modern agrith examples. Energy resources: Renewable and non-renewable energy sources y needs.	Water resources: and inter-state). griculture,							
Unit III	Biodiversity and Conservation	5							
Levels of biological diversity: biodiversity services. Biodiver and endemic species of India.	Levels of biological diversity: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity. Bio-geographic zones of India. Ecosystem and biodiversity services. Biodiversity patterns and global biodiversity hot spots, India as a mega-biodiversity nation; Endangered and endemic species of India. Threats to biodiversity: Habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts, biological invasions. Conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity.								
Unit IV	Environmental Pollution	4							
freshwater and marine c) Soil Nuclear hazards and human he Indian National Ambient Air (ts types. Causes, effects and control measures of :a) Air pollution b) Water popollution d) Noise pollution e) Thermal pollution ealth risks, Solid waste management: Control measures of urban and industrial Quality Standards. Impact of air pollutants on human health, plants and mater	l waste.							
Unit V	Environmental Policies and Practices	5							
	d sustainable development. Water conservation and watershed management ne layer depletion. Disaster management: floods, earthquake, cyclones and la								

Wasteland reclamation. Environment Protection Act. Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act. Water (Prevention and control of Pollution) Act, Wildlife Protection Act, Forest Conservation Act, Issues involved in enforcement of environmental



legislation. Environment: rights and duties. Population growth., Water conservation, rainwater harvesting, watershed management, Environmental Ethics – Issues and possible solution, Field work, Visit to a local polluted site-Urban/Rural/Industrial/Agricultural, Study of simple ecosystems-pond, river, hill slopes, etc.

Orban/Kura/muusurai/Agricuiturai, Study or simple ecosystems-pond, river, inii siopes, etc.					
Text Books 1. Bharucha. E, Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses					
Reference Books 1. Kaushik Anubha, Kaushik C P, Perspectives in Environmental Studies, New Age					
	Publication				
	2. Rajagopalan, Environmental Studies from Crisis to Cure, Oxford University Press				
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations				
Recommendation by Board	28-05-2022				
of Studies on					
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022				
Academic Council					



Course Outcome for CY3205

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to correlate the human population growth and its trend to the environmental degradation and develop the awareness about his/her role towards environmental protection and preventions.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand the solutions related to environmental problems related with the renewable & non-renewable resources.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity and the method of conservation of biological diversity.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand different components of the environment and their function and the effects pollution on environment and should be able to understand the concept of sustainable development.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to correlate the human population growth and its trend to the environmental degradation and develop the awareness about his/her role towards environmental protection and preventions.	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for CY3205

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Prog Spe Outc	cific
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	2
CO 2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	2	2	3
CO 3	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	1	2	1	3	2	3	2
CO 4	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	1
CO 5	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
Avg.	2	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	1.8	2.8	2	2.8	2	2.2	2



ME3103	Title: Fundamentals of Mechanical and Mechatronics	LTPC				
WE5105	Engineering	3 0 0 3				
Vancian Na		3 0 0 3				
Version No.	Nil					
Course Prerequisites						
Objectives	To impart basic knowledge about various fields of Mechanical Engine					
E (10 (Engineering, manufacturing, Mechanics, Strength of Materials and mo					
Expected Outcome	After learning the course the students will be able to understand basic					
	thermodynamics, basic manufacturing processes ,mechanics,working mechatronics	of IC engines and				
Unit No.	Unit Title	NCh				
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours				
Unit I	Thormodynamics & IC Engines	(per Unit)				
	Thermodynamics & IC Engines nics, Energy and its forms, Enthalpy, Laws of thermodynamics, Heat en	-				
	igerants, and Introduction to Air-conditioning.	gines, near pump,				
	nes: Classification and components of I.C. Engines, Working principle a	and comparison				
	oke engines, Difference between SI and CI engines.	ina companison				
Unit II	Mechanics	6				
	laws of motion, Concept of Free Body Diagrams, Types of supports					
	ilibrium - Moments and Couples -Varignon's theorem - Equilibrium of					
dimensions, Basic concept		Rigid bodies iii two				
Unit III	Stress and Strain	8				
	near stresses, Stress-strain diagrams for ductile and brittle materials, El					
	embers of varying cross-section	astic constants, One				
Unit IV	Introduction to Manufacturing	8				
	ation of the manufacturing processes, Lathe and basic machining opera					
	materials, Metal Forming: Forging and Sheet Metal operations, Joining					
	Soldering and Brazing. Introduction to CNC machines	Trocesses. Electric				
Unit V	Introduction to Mechatronics	8				
	ages and disadvantages of Mechatronics, Industrial applications of Mechatronics					
	s, bionics, and avionics and their applications. Sensors and Transducers:					
	neir characteristics. Actuator and its types.	Types of selfsors,				
Text Books	1. Nitaigour Mahalik . Mechatronics : Principles, Concepts and Applica	ations McGraw Hill				
Text Books	2. Onkar Singh, S.S Bhavikatti, Introduction to Mechanical Engineeri					
	International	ing, New Age				
	3. Hajra, Bose, Roy, Workshop Technology Vol 1 and 2, Media Prom	oters				
	4. D.S. Kumar, Mechanical Engineering, S.K. Kataria and Sons					
Reference Books	1. Irving H.Shames, Engineering Mechanics, P.H.I					
TOTAL DOORS	2. Holman, J.P., Thermodynamics, McGraw Hill book Co. NY					
	3. Chapman W.A.J, Workshop Technology Part 1, Elsevier Science					
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations					
Recommendation by	28-05-2022					
Board of Studies on						
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022					
Academic Council	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	I					

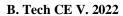


Course Outcome for ME3103

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand application of the laws of thermodynamics to wide range of systems and aware about the basics of thermal engineering applications in IC engines and its working.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to know and apply the types of forces and concepts used to analyze force mechanisms	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to analyze and understand the Stress-strain diagrams and use of material.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the various machining processes	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to gain knowledge on the various engineering materials and their properties.	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for ME3103

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Prog Spe Outc	cific
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO 3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2
CO 4	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO 5	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	3	2	2
Avg.	2	1.6	2	1.4	1.6	2	1.6	1.8	2	2	2.4	1.6	1.4	1.8







CS3207	Title: Advance Computer Programming & Software	L T P C					
		4 0 0 4					
Version No.	1.0						
Course Prerequisites	Nil						
Objective	This subject introduces the students with a deeper era of programming in C like						
	Functions, Arrays, Pointer, Structure and Preprocessor Directive etc.						
Expected Outcome	On completion of subject the students will be able to apply learni						
	Device Driver Programming, Embedded C, Robotics Programming						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of Hrs (Per Unit)					
Unit I	Pointers & Beyond Pointers	9					
Dangling Pointer, Orphan Object	ialization and Access], Concept of memory maps, Concept of Procests, Dynamic Memory Allocation [malloc; calloc, realloc, free], S Access, Pointer Arithmetic, Multiple Indirections.						
Unit II	Pointers & Arrays	9					
	1-D, 2-D and 3-D array, Converting an array [1-D, 2-D, 3-D, 2-D, 3-D, n-D]with pointer, Creating Variable length array [1-D						
Unit III	Pointers & Functions, Arrays & Function	10					
myScanf.Mixed Concepts:Array array [1-D, 2-D].	returning function. Variable length arguments, Implementation containing function(s), Array Containing array(s) [1-D, 2-D],	Function returning					
Unit IV	Making Header File and C Library	10					
	ectives and Compilation Process, Concept of Multiple Inclusion, G						
	ble Header file, Understanding Concept of Linker, Creating Object						
	in library, Setting path for Linker, Running code with user defin-	ed Header file and					
Library.	TP11 C-0	10					
Unit V	and NANO], Understanding IDE (Integrated Development Envi	10					
	[], VB Code Editor in MS Excel, Introduction AutoCAD, Int						
Introduction CATIA, Introduction		iroduction Manau,					
introduction C/11/1/1, introduction	1. "Mastering C" by KR Venugopal						
Text Books	2. "Let us C" by Y. kanetkar						
	3. "Programming in ANSI C" by E. Balagurusamy.						
	1. Kernighan,B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The C Programming lang	guage", Pearson					
	Education,						
Reference Books 2. 2. Byron S Gottfried, "Programming with C", Schaum's Outlines Tata							
	McGraw-Hill						
N. 1. 65 1. 4	3. 3. R.G. Dromey, "How to Solve it by Computer", Pearson Ed	ducation					
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations						
Recommended by Board of	28-05-2022						
Studied on Date of Approval by the	20/10/2022						
Academic Council on	20/10/2022						
ACAUCIIIC COUIICII OII							





Course Outcome for CS3207

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to Develop basic understanding of computers, the concept of algorithm, C programming and algorithmic/Programming thinking.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to use the C programming language to implement various algorithms, and develops the basic concepts and terminology of programming in general.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand pointers, arrays, functions and macros that will be able to help them to design new problem solving approach in 'C'.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to acquire the knowledge of different software's on different Operating System Platform such as Linux/Windows (Open Source and Licensed) with understanding of different IDE.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to gain a broad perspective about the uses of computers in engineering industry.	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for CS3207

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Spe	gram cific omes
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2
CO 2	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	2	1	1
CO 3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	3	1	2
CO 4	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	3	2	1	1
CO 5	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	3	2
Avg.	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.6	2	2	2.4	2.4	1.4	1.6



		L T P C 0 0 2 1
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
	The Objective of this course is to make the students gain practical knowledge to co-relate with the theoretical studies. To achieve perfectness in experimental skills and the study of practical applications will bring more confidence and ability to develop and fabricate engineering and technical equipment's.	
	On Completion of this course, students are able to – Develop skills to impart practical knowledge in real time solution. Understand principle, concept, working and application of new technology and comparison of results with theoretical calculations.	

List of Experiments

- 1. To determine the wavelength of monochromatic light by Newton's ring.
- 2. To determine the wavelength of monochromatic light with the help of Fresnel's biprism.
- 3. To determine the focal length of two lenses by nodal slide and locate the position of cardinal points.
- 4. To determine the specific rotation of cane sugar solution using half shade polarimeter.
- 5. To determine the wavelength of spectral lines using plane transmission grating.
- 6. To determine the specific resistance of the material of given wire using Carey Foster's bridge.
- 7. To determine the variation of magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil and then to estimate the radius of the coil.
- 8. To verify Stefan's Law by electrical method.
- 9. To calibrate the given ammeter and voltmeter.
- 10. To study the Hall effects and determine Hall coefficient, carnier density and mobility of a given semiconductor material using Hall-effect set up.
- 11. To determine energy bank gap of a given semiconductor material.
- 12. To determine E.C.E. of copper using Tangent or Helmholtz galvanometer.
- 13. To draw hysteresis curve of a given sample of ferromagnetic material and from this to determine magnetic susceptibility and permeability of the given specimen.
- 14. To determine the ballistic constant of a ballistic galvanometer.
- 15. To determine the viscosity of a liquid.

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by	28-05-2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022
Academic Council	



Course Outcome for PH3140

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the process of performing the experiments on wavelength and focal length practically.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to verify the theoretical calculations with observed results in practical experiments.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to Enhance the skills of using apparatus for verification of different laws.	2	S

CO-PO Mapping for PH3140

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	3
CO 2	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	2
CO 3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	1	3	3	3
Avg.	2	2.3	1	2.3	2	1.7	2	1.7	1.7	2	1.7	2	2	2.7



CS3245	Title: Advance Computer Programming & Software Lab								
		0 0 2 1							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	urse Prerequisites Nil								
Objectives	Study of basic web principles introduced in Programming Funda concepts of program design, implementation and testing. Study Software's								
Expected Outcome	Expected Outcome Know concepts in problem solving, to do programming in C language. To write diversified solutions using C language. Study of domain specific Software								
List of Experiments									

List of Experiments

- 1. WAP accessing function definition with the help of pointer.
- 2. WAP accessing 2-D Array with the help of pointer.
- 3. WAP declaring an array taking length from the user.
- 4. WAP declaring 2-D array by using Dynamic memory allocation technique.
- 5. WAP passing arguments to main function.
- 6. WAP making function accepting VAR ARGS.
- 7. Case Study on VB Script in Excel File.
- 8. Case Study on Matlab Tool.
- 9. Case Study on FreePCB Tool.
- 10. Case Study on AutoCAD.

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022



Course Outcome for CS3245

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to develop Pointer, recursion, functions and array based programs in C.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to develop Dynamic memory allocation technique based programs and execute Command line Arguments in C.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to execute C programs and Shell Commands in Unix Environment.	2	S

CO-PO Mapping for CS3245

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	3	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	2	3	1	2
CO 2	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	3	2
CO 3	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1
Avg.	1.7	2	2.3	1.7	1.7	1	2.3	2	2	1.7	1.7	1.7	2	1.7



ME3140	Title: Workshop Practice	LTPC
		0 0 3 2
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To know about the working methods adopted in various mechanical	
	shops along with tools and equipment's for making a product. To	
	understand the working of IC engines, Refrigerator, Air conditioner	
Expected Outcome	Student will be able to develop skill in using machines, tools and	
	knowing the basic operations in each shop along with understanding the	
	working of IC engine, refrigerator and airconditioner.	
	List of Experiments	·

1. Carpentry Shop:

- I. Study of tools and operations and carpentry joints.
- II. To prepare half-lap corner joint / mortise tendon joint.
- III. To make duster from wooden piece using carpentry tools

2. Fitting (Bench Working) Shop:

- I. Study of tools and operations.
- II. Step fitting of two metal plates using fitting tools.
- III. Drilling and Tapping for generating hole and internal thread on a metal plate.

3. Black Smithy Shop:

- I. Introduction of different Forging process.
- II. Study of tools and operations such as upsetting, drawing down, punching, bending, fullering and swaging.
- III. To forge chisel from MS rod.

4. Welding Shop:

- I. Introduction of Welding and its classification.
- II. Simple butt and Lap welded joints.

5. Sheet-metal Shop:

- I. Introduction of various sheet metal operations.
- II. Study of tools and operations.
- III. To make geometrical shape like frustum, cone and prisms using GI sheet.

6. Machine Shop:

- I. Introduction of Single point cutting tool, various machine tools.
- II. Simple operations like Plane turning, Step turning and Taper turning.

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by	28-05-2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022
Academic Council	





Course Outcome for ME3140

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations with the help of lathe machine and its tools	2	Em
CO2	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using welding	2	S
CO3	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using fitting tools	2	S
CO4	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations on wood using carpentry tools	2	En
CO5	Students will be able to develop the ability to perform the various operations using blacksmith tools	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for ME3140

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	2	2	1
CO 2	3	3	3	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	3
CO 3	1	1	3	1	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1
CO 4	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	2
CO 5	1	3	2	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
Avg.	1.4	2.4	2	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.8	2	2	2.2	2.4	1.6	1.4	1.8



Version No. 1.6 Course Prerequisites Ni Objectives Th		2 0 0 2								
Course Prerequisites Ni										
1	1									
Objectives Th										
	ne course is intended to provide a general concept in the dimensions of									
	ture beyond the human control as well as the disasters and environment									
	man activities with emphasis on disaster preparedness, response and recov									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours								
		(per Unit)								
Unit: 1	Introduction to Disasters:	5								
Concepts, and definitions (Disas	ster, Hazard, Vulnerability, Resilience, Risks)									
Unit II	Disasters: Classification, Causes, Impacts	4								
	olitical, environmental, health, psychosocial, etc.) Differential impacts- in Global trends in disasteis!urban disasters, pandemics, complex emergenci									
Unit III	Approaches to Disaster Risk reduction	5								
	Phases, Culture of safety, prevention, mitigation and preparedness con									
	es, roles and responsibilities of-community, Panchayati Raj Institution									
(PRIs/ULBs), states, Centre, and		5/Olban Local Bodies								
Unit IV	Inter-relationship between Disasters and Development:	5								
	s, differential impacts, impact of Development projects such as dams, em	ì								
	Adaptation. Relevance of indigenous knowledge, appropriate technology at									
Unit V	Disaster Risk Management in India	5								
Hazard and Vulnerability profi	ile of India Components of Disaster Relief: Water, Food, Sanitation, S	Shelter, Health, Waste								
Management Institutional arran	gements (Mitigation, Response and Preparedness, DM Act and Policy,	Other related policies,								
plans, programmes and legislation	on)	•								
Text Books 1.	Bhattacharya, Disaster Science and Management, McGraw Hill Education	on Pvt. Ltd.								
Reference Books 1.	Dr. Mrinalini Pandey, Disaster Management, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd.									
2.	Jagbir Singh, Disaster Management: Future Challenges and Opportunitie	es, K W Publishers								
	Pvt. Ltd.									
Mode of Evaluation Int	ternal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by 2	8-05-2022									
Board of Studies on										
Date of approval by the 2	0/10/2022									
Academic Council										



Course Outcome for CE3102

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to understand the basic concepts of disasters and its relationships with development.	2	Em
CO2	Students will be able to understand the approaches of Disaster Risk Reduction (DRR) and the relationship between vulnerability, disasters, disaster prevention and risk reduction.	2	S
CO3	Students will be able to understand the Medical and Psycho-Social Response to Disasters.	2	S
CO4	Students will be able to prevent and control Public Health consequences of Disasters	2	En
CO5	Students will have awareness of Disaster Risk Management institutional processes in India	1	None

CO-PO Mapping for CE3102

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	2	1	2
CO 2	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
CO 3	1	3	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	3
CO 4	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3
CO 5	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3
Avg.	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.2	2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.8



HU3201

Course

Unit Nos.

Unit 1

Version No.

Prerequisites Objectives

B. Tech CE V. 2022 LTPC Title: Indian Knowledge System 1001 Number of **Unit Title** hours (Per Unit)

Survey of IKS Domains: A broad overview of disciplines included in the IKS, and historical developments. Sources of IKS knowledge, classification of IKS texts, a survey of available primary texts, translated primary texts, and secondary resource materials. Differences between a sutra, bhashya, karika, and vartika texts. Fourteen/eighteen vidyasthanas, tantrayukti

Overview of IKS

Unit 2 Vocabulary of IKS 2

Introduction to Panchamahabhutas, concept of a sutra, introduction to the concepts of non-translatable (Ex. dharma, punya, aatma, karma, yagna, shakti, varna, jaati, moksha,loka, daana, itihaasa, puraana etc.) and importance of using the proper terminology. Terms such as praja, janata, loktantra, prajatantra, ganatantra, swarjya, surajya, rashtra, desh,

Unit 3 Philosophical foundations and Methods of IKS 3

Philosophical foundations of IKS: Introduction to Samkhya, vaisheshika and Nyaya

Methods in IKS: Introduction to the concept of building and testing hypothesis using the methods of tantrayukti. Introduction to pramanas and their validity, upapatti; Standards of argumentation in the vada traditions (introduction to concepts of vaada, samvaada, vivaada, jalpa, vitanda). Concept of poorvapaksha, uttarapaksha

Unit 4 **Case Studies**

- Mathematics of Madhava, Nilakantha Somavaii
- Astronomical models of Aryabhata

1.0

Nil

- Wootz steel, Aranumula Mirrors, and lost wax process for bronze castings
- Foundational aspects of Ayurveda
- Foundational aspects of Ashtanga yoga
- Foundational aspects of Sangeeta and Natva shastra

Unit 5 India and the World

Influence of IKS on the world, knowledge exchanges with other classical civilizations, and inter-civilizational exchanges.

Text Books An Introduction to Indian Knowledge Systems: Concepts and Applications, B Mahadevan, V R Bhat, and Nagendra Pavana R N; 2022 (Prentice Hall of India). Indian Knowledge Systems: Vol I and II. Kapil Kapoor and A K Singh: 2005 (D.K. Print World Ltd). The Beautiful Tree: Indigenous India Education in the Eighteenth Century, Dharampal, Biblia Impex, New Delhi, 1983. Reprinted by Keerthi Publishing House Pvt Ltd., **Reference Books** Coimbatore, 1995. Indian Science and Technology in the Eighteenth Century, Dharampal. Delhi: Impex India, 1971. The British Journal for the History of Science. The Wonder That Was India, Arthur Llewellyn Basham, 1954, Sidgwick& Jackson. The India they saw series (foreigner visitors on India in history from 5CE to 17th century), Ed. Meenakshi Jain and Sandhya Jain, Prabhat Prakashan Internal and External Examination **Mode of Evaluation** 28-05-2022 Recommended by the Board of

2



Studies on	
Date of approval by	20/10/2022
the Academic	
Council on	

Course Outcome for HU3201

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Emp.)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (Ent.)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	The students will be able to understand the Indian Knowledge System such as historical development, sources and scope.	2	S
CO2	The students will be able to understand the vocabulary system of Indian knowledge system.	2	S
CO3	The students will be able to understand and apply the philosophical foundations and methods of IKS.	3	N
CO4	The students will be able to execute the case studies based on the Indian knowledge system.	3	N
CO5	The students will be able to understand the influence of Indian Knowledge System on world.	2	S

CO-PO Mapping for HU3201

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	0	0	2	3	0	0	3	2	1	1	2	1	0	0
CO 2	2	3	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	3	1	2	3
CO 3	2	0	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	0
CO 4	2	1	1	0	0	2	1	3	2	2	0	2	2	1
CO 5	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	0	1	0	3	3	1	1
Avg.	1.4	1	1.4	1.2	1	1	1.8	1.4	1.4	1	2	1.6	1.4	1



VP3201	Title:Communication and Soft Skills-II	L T P C 1 0 2 2
Version No.	1.0	1 0 2 2
Course Prerequisites	VP3101	
-		
Objectives	 To develop the English communication skills of our students. To enable them to communicate effectively and nurture their speaking skills in English. To inculcate in our students the ability to develop soft skills and professional etiquettes which will make them more suitable for jobs in the corporate sector. To overcome interaction phobia as English is not their mother tongue. 	
Expected Outcome	 After the Course the students will be able to write/understand and create sentences in English of all tenses. They will be able to take part in daily routine conversations in English. Students will be able to understand and be partially groomed in corporate etiquettes and culture 	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Functional Grammar	6
• How to use Tenses-p	ıld, shall/should, will/would, may/might, must, ought to	
Unit II	Speaking Skills	10
	l etc. p, bank, post office y	
Unit III	Personality Enhancement	5
Positive Attitude: Bei	ressing sense, good manners, speaking well and respectably ing happy and alert, a good listener and a good friend nee building and handling rejection	1
Unit IV	Vocabulary Development	5
 Word Formation: Pre Homophones and one Words often confused Idiomatic phrases Antonyms and synon 	d and misused	
• Antonyms and synon Unit V	Listening	4
		1 7
Main point in short si	imple conversations and messages	



	B. Tech CE	V. 2022						
Essential information	in short recorded passages on diverse matters							
Unit VI	Reading and Writing	6						
_	of short, simple notes and messages							
<u> </u>	out everyday life in simple sentences							
	ons of events and reporting what happened when and where							
Simple e-mail or letter	r including expressions for greeting, addressing, asking or thanking							
Completing a question	nnaire giving information about background, interests, skills							
Text Books 3. High School Grammar by Wren & Martin revised by Dr. N.D.V.Prasada Rao (S.Cha 4. Personality development by Harold R. Wallace (Cengage Learning)								
Reference Books	5. Essential English grammar by Raymond Murphy (Cambridge Univ. Press)6. Practical English Usage by Michael Swan (Oxford)							
	7. Personality Development & Soft skills by Barun K. Mitra; 2nd edition (Oxf8. Online Resources: Flipboard, TEDx, Youtube	ord Univ. Press)						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by	28-05-2022							
Board of Studies on								
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022							
Academic Council								

Course Outcome for VP3201

Course code	VP3201
Paper Title	Communication and Soft Skills-II
CO1	After the course the students will be able to write/understand and create sentences in English of all tenses, Students will heighten their awareness of correct usage of English grammar in writing and speaking and will be able to improve their speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility.
CO2	Students will be able to take part in daily routine conversation in English.
СОЗ	Students will be able to understand and partially be groomed in corporate etiquettes and culture
CO4	This course will aid the students to learn new vocabulary words, use them correctly in a sentence while speaking and writing, , and understand their meaning in the text



CO5

The students will learn to use strategies to listen actively, will be able to distinguish more important ideas from less important ones and will participate in the discussions.

SEMESTER 3

CE3308	Title: Applied Hydraulics	L T P C 30 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites	114	
Objectives	To give knowledge on properties and behavior of fluid under various condition	ons
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit: I	Introduction	6
Fluid properties, Typ	es of fluids, continuum principle, Basic equations, Introduction to pumps and t	urbines
Unit II	Fluid Kinematics	6
Visualization of flow	, Types of flow, Streamline, Path line, Streak line, Principle of conservation o	f mass, Velocity,
	y potential and Stream function, Vortices, Circulation.	, ,
Unit III	Fluid Static & Dynamics	8
	nometers, hydrostatic forces on submerged surfaces, buoyancy. Euler's equalications, momentum and angular momentum equations and their applications.	tion, Bernoulli's
Unit IV	Boundary Layer Theory	8
Introduction to bound	dary layer theory Uniform flow computations in open channels, Critical flow	computations in
	ually Varied Flow, (Applications in canals and rivers)	•
Unit V	Drag and Lift	6
Skin-friction and for cylinder, lifting vanes	rm drag -cylinder and flat plate, Von Karman vortex shedding, generation s.	of lift around a
Text Books	 Som, S.K. and Biswas, G., "Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Mechanics", Tat Garde, R.J. and Mirajgaoker, A.G., "Engineering Fluid Mechanics", Ner 	
Reference Books	 Fox, R.W. and McDonald, A.T., "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics", John Asawa, G.L., "Fluid Flow in Pipes and Channels", CBS Publishers Schlichting, H. and Gersten, K., "Boundary Layer Theory", Springer. 	n Wiley & Sons
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022	





Note: Students will undergo a visit on hydraulic structures like canals & bridges





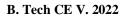
Course Outcome for CE3308

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the concept of fluids & their types, related equations & theorems, concepts of pumps & turbines.	4	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the concept of steam line, streamline, path flow, vortices& acceleration related with fluid flows.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the concept of fluids manometer, hydrostatic forces on submerged bodies, various important equations & theorems.	4	En
CO4	Students should be able to understand the concept of fluids boundary layer theories, behavior of fluid flows in open channels.	4	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand the concept of fluids drag, skin frictions on various elements, lift & drag theories.	3	En

CO-PO Mapping for CE3308

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2
CO 2	1	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1	2	3	1	2	2
CO 3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	3	3
CO 4	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	3	2
CO 5	1	2	3	1	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	2
Avg.	1.8	2.2	2.2	2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2	2.4	2.4	2.8	1.4	2.6	2.2

CE3310	Title:Basics of Geology & Rock Mechanics	LTPC						
Version No.	1.0	3 0 0 3						
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	To impart knowledge to students about types of rock and their formation as well	ll as structures.						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (Per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction	8						
Internal dynamic	rth and its structure, Composition and Origin of earth-envelops of the Earth-crus process- Plate tectonics- Continental drift, Earthquake and volcanoes. External drion and Deposition, Geological time scale.							
Unit II	Minerals and Rocks	8						
(Intrusive and E	Eks: Properties and identification of specimens in hand and under microscope.O Extrusive rock), Sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Sedimentary structure lomerate, Sandstone, Shale, Limestone.							
Unit III	Stratigraphy	8						
	tigraphy principle, Sequence, Litho-stratigraphy, Bio-stratigraphy, Stratigraphy of	f India –basics.						
Unit IV	Structural Geology	6						
	gy, Rock structure type, Fault, Topography, Outcrops, Deformation of rocks, is, Joints, Unconformity, Classification, , Igneous intrusion-dykes, Sill and batho							
Unit V	Geological Investigations	6						
	tigation for site selections of Dams, Reservoir, Tunnels, Bridges, Residential rial structures, and All weather roads.	& Commercial						
Text Books	1. Holmes, A., "Principles of Physical Geology", Ronald Press. 2. Mukherjee, P.K., "A Text Book of Geology" The World.							
Reference Books	Ramakrishnan, M., Vaidyanathan, R., "Geology of India", Geological Society of India Publication. Raymond, L.A., "Petrology: The study of Igneous, Sedimentaryand Metamorphic Rocks", McGraw Hill.							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination							
Recommendati on by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022							
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022							





Course Outcome for CE3310

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to understand basics of geology	2	S
CO2	Students will be able to understand minerals and rocks	2	S
CO3	Students will be able to understand Stratigraphy	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand Structural Geology	2	S
CO5	Students will be able to understand Geological Investigations of various structures	2	S

CO-PO Mapping for CE3310

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
CO 2	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	3
CO 3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3	2
CO 4	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	1
CO 5	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	2
Avg.	2.2	1.8	2	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.4	2	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.4	1.8



	В. 1	l'ech CE V. 202
CE3312	Title:Material Testing & Evaluation	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To Make measurements of behavior of various materials used in C	ivil
	Engineering.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: I	Introduction to engineering materials	8
	ncrete (plain, reinforced and steel fiber / glass fiber reinforced,	
	rmance Concrete, Polymer Concrete) Ceramics, and Refractories,	
	Timbers, Glass and Plastics, Structural Steel and other Metal	
	al Material and geo-textiles, rubber and asbestos, laminates an	
	emposites and other engineering materials including properties and u	ses
Unit II	Introduction to material testing	7
	rial Engineering; Mechanical behavior and mechanical characteristics	
	eristics; plastic deformation of metals; tensile test-standards for diffe	
	i-brittle, elastic) True stress-strain interpretation of tensile test; hardr	
	test; strength of ceramic; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics and characteristics are strength of ceramic; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics are strength of ceramic; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics are strength of ceramic; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics are strength of ceramic; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics are strength of ceramic; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics are strength of ceramics; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics are strength of ceramics; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics are strength of ceramics; Internal friction, creep fundaments and characteristics are strength of ceramics.	
	el-temperature transition approach; Background of fracture mechanic	
	different materials; concept of fatigue of materials; Structural integr	ııy
	e and fracture mechanics	7
Unit III	Standard testing & evaluation procedures	/
	of various metals; naming systems for various irons, steels an	id nonterrous
	nation; plastic deformation. ransition temperatures; fracture mechanics background; fracture	e toughness
	atigue of material; Creep.	e tougimess-
Unit IV	Standard testing procedures	7
	icks, Tests & testing of sand, Tests & testing of concrete, Tests & tes	ting of soils
	umen & bituminous mixes.	sting of sons,
Unit V	Testing procedures of special materials	7
	and polymer based materials, tests and testing of metals, spec	ial materials
	ntations materials. Explanation of mechanical behavior of these materials.	
Text Books	1. Chudley, R., Greeno, "building construction handbook", R. Bu	
	Heinemann, 6th edition, 2006.	
	2. Khanna, S.K., Justo, C.E.G and Veeraragavan, A, "Highway N	Materials and
	Pavement Testing", NemChand & Bros, 5th Edition.	viatoriais and
	Tavement resums, remenand & Bros, 3th Edition.	
Reference Books	1. Various related updated & recent standards of BIS, IRC, AST	M, RILEM,
	AASHTO, etc. Corresponding to materials used for Civil Engi	
	applications.	Č
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation		
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of		
Studies on	20/10/2022	
Date of approval	20/10/2022	
by the Academic		



Council B. Tech CE V. 2022

Course Outcome for CE3312

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand properties and usage of engineering materials	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to learn property and usage of materials	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand properties and usage of standard testing and evaluation procedures	2	En
CO4	Students should be able to understand the usage of standard testing procedure.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to perform the test of special materials	2	En

CO-PO Mapping for CE3312

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										te- 2,	Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12							PSO1	PSO2				
CO 1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO 2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO 4	1	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO 5	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	1
Avg.	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.8	2	2.2	1.6	2	2.6	2.6	1.8



Version No. 1.0 Course Prerequisites Objectives To study the various management techniques for successful completion of construction projects. Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours Unit I Introduction - Project Life Cycle - Types of Construction - Selection of Professional Services - Construction Contractors - Financing of Constructed Facilities - Legal and Regulatory Requirements - Changing Environment of the Construction Industry - Role of Project Management - Morent trends - Strategic Planning - Effects of Project Risks on Organization - Organization of Project Participants - Traditional Designer-Constructor Sequence - Professional Construction Management - Owner-Builder Operation - Turnkey Operation - Leadership and Motivation for the Project Team. Unit III Design and construction process 6 Design and Construction as an Integrated System - Innovation and Technological Feasibility - Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Unit IV Labour, material and equipment utilization 4 Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management - Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V	CE2212	Title: Construction Engineering & Management	ITDC						
Version No. 1.0 Nil Prerequisites Nil Prerequisites Objectives To study the various management techniques for successful completion of construction projects. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) No. of hour	CE3313	The: Construction Engineering & Management							
Design and Construction as an Integrated System - Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment. Unit IV	Vousian No	1.0	20 0 2						
Prerequisites									
To study the various management techniques for successful completion of construction projects. Unit Title		NII							
Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (per Unit) Unit I Introduction - Project Life Cycle - Types of Construction - Selection of Professional Services - Construction Contractors - Financing of Constructed Facilities - Legal and Regulatory Requirements - Changing Environment of the Construction Industry - Role of Project Managers. Unit II Organizing for project management 6 Project Management - modern trends - Strategic Planning - Effects of Project Risks on Organization - Organization of Project Participants - Traditional Designer-Constructor Sequence - Professional Construction Management - Owner-Builder Operation - Turnkey Operation - Leadership and Motivation for the Project Team. Unit III Design and construction process 6 Design and Construction as an Integrated System - Innovation and Technological Feasibility - Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment. Unit IV Labour, material and equipment utilization 4 Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management - Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V Cost estimation - Type of Construction - Scale on Construction Cost - Unit Cost Method of Estimation - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books Reference Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. Gopal Ranjan & Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.		To study the various management techniques for successful complete	etion of						
Unit I	Objectives		etion of						
Unit I The owners' perspective 4 Introduction - Project Life Cycle - Types of Construction - Selection of Professional Services - Construction Contractors - Financing of Constructed Facilities - Legal and Regulatory Requirements - Changing Environment of the Construction Industry - Role of Project Managers. Unit II Organizing for project management 6 Project Management - modern trends - Strategic Planning - Effects of Project Risks on Organization - Organization of Project Participants - Traditional Designer-Constructor Sequence - Professional Construction Management - Owner-Builder Operation - Turnkey Operation - Leadership and Motivation for the Project Team. Unit III Design and construction process 6 Design and Construction as an Integrated System - Innovation and Technological Feasibility - Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment. Unit IV Labour, material and equipment utilization 4 Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management - Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V Cost estimation - Type of Construction - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication (A.K. Jain, "Reinford Concrete Technology": S Chand Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers (S. K. Duggal; Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Internal and External Examinations Processed Propertion (Propertion of Propertion of Cost Data - Cost Indices of Application of Cost In	Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of						
The owners' perspective			hours						
Introduction - Project Life Cycle - Types of Construction - Selection of Professional Services - Construction Contractors - Financing of Constructed Facilities - Legal and Regulatory Requirements - Changing Environment of the Construction Industry - Role of Project Managers. Unit II Organizing for project Management 6 Project Management - modern trends - Strategic Planning - Effects of Project Risks on Organization - Organization of Project Participants - Traditional Designer-Constructor Sequence - Professional Construction Management - Owner-Builder Operation - Turnkey Operation - Leadership and Motivation for the Project Team. Unit III Design and construction process 6 Design and Construction as an Integrated System - Innovation and Technological Feasibility - Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment. Unit IV Labour, material and equipment utilization 4 Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V Cost estimation 4 Costs Associated with Constructed Facilities - Approaches to Cost Estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimates - Effects of Scale on Construction Cost - Unit Cost Method of Estimation - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Internal and External Examinations Evaluation 28-05-2022 Date of approval 20/10/2022			(per Unit)						
Construction Contractors - Financing of Constructed Facilities - Legal and Regulatory Requirements - Changing Environment of the Construction Industry - Role of Project Managers. Unit II									
Changing Environment of the Construction Industry - Role of Project Managers. Cinit II Organizing for project management 6									
Unit II			Requirements -						
Project Management – modern trends - Strategic Planning - Effects of Project Risks on Organization Organization of Project Participants -Traditional Designer-Constructor Sequence -Professional Construction Management - Owner-Builder Operation - Turnkey Operation - Leadership and Motivation for the Project Team. Nuit III			_						
Organization of Project Participants -Traditional Designer-Constructor Sequence -Professional Construction Management - Owner-Builder Operation - Turnkey Operation -Leadership and Motivation for the Project Team. Unit III									
Construction Management - Owner-Builder Operation - Turnkey Operation - Leadership and Motivation for the Project Team. Unit III Design and construction process 6 Design and Construction as an Integrated System - Innovation and Technological Feasibility - Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment. Unit IV Labour, material and equipment utilization 4 Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V Cost estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimates - Effects of Scale on Construction Cost - Unit Cost Method of Estimation - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication of Operating Costs. 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers and Reinforced Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Internal and External Examinations Paterial Recommendation 28-05-2022 Date of approval 20/10/2022									
Motivation for the Project Team. Design and construction process 6									
Design and Construction as an Integrated System - Innovation and Technological Feasibility - Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment. Unit IV			eadership and						
Design and Construction as an Integrated System - Innovation and Technological Feasibility - Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment. Unit IV		,							
Innovation and Economic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Construction Site Environment. Unit IV Labour, material and equipment utilization 4 Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V Cost estimation - Type of Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V Cost estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimates - Effects of Scale on Construction Cost - Unit Cost Method of Estimation - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication Reference Books 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Internal and External Examinations Evaluation 28-05-2022 by Board of Studies on 20/10/2022									
Environment. Unit IV Labour, material and equipment utilization 4 Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V Cost estimation									
Unit IV Labour, material and equipment utilization Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V Cost estimation Cost Estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimates - Effects of Scale on Construction Cost - Unit Cost Method of Estimation - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1. Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication 1. S. K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 3. M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4. A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation 28-05-2022 by Board of Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022		omic Feasibility - Design Methodology - Functional Design - Coi	istruction Site						
Historical Perspective - Labour Productivity - Factors Affecting Job-Site Productivity - Labour Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V									
Relations in Construction - Problems in Collective Bargaining - Materials Management - Material Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V									
Procurement and Delivery - Inventory Control - Tradeoffs of Costs in Materials Management Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates - Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V									
Construction Equipment - Choice of Equipment and Standard Production Rates — Construction Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V									
Processes Queues and Resource Bottlenecks. Unit V									
Unit V Cost estimation 4 Costs Associated with Constructed Facilities - Approaches to Cost Estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimates - Effects of Scale on Construction Cost - Unit Cost Method of Estimation - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication Reference Books 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers. 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Internal and External Examinations Recommendation by Board of Studies on 28-05-2022 Date of approval 20/10/2022			Construction						
Costs Associated with Constructed Facilities - Approaches to Cost Estimation - Type of Construction Cost Estimates - Effects of Scale on Construction Cost - Unit Cost Method of Estimation - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication Reference Books 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022			1						
Cost Estimates - Effects of Scale on Construction Cost - Unit Cost Method of Estimation - Methods for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books I.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication Reference Books I.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022			•						
for Allocation of Joint Costs - Historical Cost Data - Cost Indices - Applications of Cost Indices to Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication Reference Books 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers. 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022									
Estimating - Estimate Based on Engineer's List of Quantities - Estimation of Operating Costs. Text Books 1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle Publication 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers. 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022									
Text Books1.Basic of civil engineering, Eagle PublicationReference Books1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers. 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMHMode of EvaluationInternal and External ExaminationsRecommendation by Board of Studies on28-05-2022Date of approval20/10/2022									
Reference Books 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers. 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 1.S.K. Duggal: Building Materials, New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation 28-05-2022 29-05-2022									
2. GopalRanjan& Rao, A.S.R., "Basics of Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age International Publishers. 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022			ners						
International Publishers. 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval Internal and External Examinations 28-05-2022 20/10/2022									
3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 3.M. S. Shetty "Concrete Technology": S Chand Publication 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH 28-05-2022 28-05-2022			,						
4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 4.A.K. Jain, "Reinfored Concrete", Nem Chand & Bros S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH 28-05-2022 28-05-2022									
S.K. Duggal, "Steel Structures", TMH Mode of Internal and External Examinations Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022									
Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval Internal and External Examinations 28-05-2022 28-05-2022 20/10/2022									
Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval 28-05-2022 20/10/2022									
Recommendation by Board of Studies on 20/10/2022	Mode of	Internal and External Examinations							
by Board of Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022									
Studies on Date of approval 20/10/2022		28-05-2022							
Date of approval 20/10/2022									
The state of the s									
by the Academic		20/10/2022							
	by the Academic								



Council B. Tech CE V. 2022

Course Outcome for CE3313

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand The owners' perspective	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the concept of Organizing for project management	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the Design and construction process	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand about the Labour, material and equipment utilization	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand the concept of Cost estimation	2	S

CO-PO Mapping for CE3313

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										te- 2,	Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12						PSO1	PSO2					
CO 1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
CO 2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	3
CO 4	1	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2
CO 5	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	1
Avg.	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.8	2	2.2	1.6	2	2.6	2.6	1.8



NIVERSITY	R Tec	ch CE V 2022
ME3308	Title: Strength of Materials	L T P C 3 2 0 4
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To know conceptual applications of principles of mechanics on rigid arbodies	nd deformable
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Stress and Strain	6
- Thermal Stresses Stresses and Princ	nd Strains – Tension, Compression and Shear Stresses - Hooke's Law - Compound Bars. Two-Dimensional System, Stress at a Point on a Placipal Planes, Mohr's Circle.	
Unit II	Shear Force and Bending Moment	5
Bending Stress Di	Bending Moment Diagrams for Beams and Simple Frames - Theory of stribution at Sections.	of Simple Bending,
Unit III	Torsion	6
	Torsion – Torsional Rigidity – Composite Shafts in Series and Parallel. Inders, Helical and Leaf Springs.	Thin Cylinders and
Unit IV	Deflection of Beams	5
Derivation of Diff Integration Metho	ferential Equation of Moment Curvature Relation, Deflection of Simple d	Beams by Double
Unit V	Columns and Struts	4
for Different End Work.	mn, Slenderness Ratio, Euler's Buckling Load for Slender Column, an Condition. Introduction to Strain Energy, Stresses due to Impact and	
Text Books	1 R K Bansal, Strength of Material, Kindle Edition.	
	2 R.K.Rajput,Strength of Materials, S.Chand.	
Reference Books	 G.H.Ryder, Strength of Materials, Macmillan P.K. Nag, Fundamentals of Strength of Materials, Wiley India E. P. Popov, Engineering Mechanics of Solids, Prentice Hall. P.Boresi, Advanced Mechanics of Materials, Wiley 	
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation		
Recommendati on by Board of	28-05-2022	
Studies on		
Date of	20/10/2022	
approval by the		
Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the resisting behavior of materials under loads in different loading condition like tension, compression etc. and applying the learnings though numerical problems	4	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the behavior of beams under the action of shear force and bending moment and applying the learnings though numerical problems	4	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the behavior of different machine elements such as shafts and springs under twisting load and applying the learnings though numerical problems	4	En
CO4	Students should be able to understand the behavior of beams under deflection and applying the learnings though numerical problems	4	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand the behavior of building elements such as columns and struts under different loading condition and applying the learnings though numerical problems	4	En

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1
CO 2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	1
CO 3	3	2	2	3	1	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2
CO 4	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	1
CO 5	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	3
Avg.	2.4	1.8	2.4	2	2.4	2	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.8	1.6

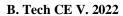


CE3345	Title: Material Testing & Evaluation Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1					
Version No.	1.0						
Course	Nil						
Prerequisites							
Objectives	To impart basic knowledge of problems involving materials	such as in					
aerodynamics, force of fluid on structural surfaces, transportation etc.							

List of Experiments

- 1. Test on brick
- a) Shape and size test of brick
- b) Determination of water absorption of brick.
- c) Determination of compressive strength of brick
- 2. Test on Cement.
- a) Determination of fineness of cement by dry sieving/ by air permeability method.
- b) Determination of normal consistency of cement
- c) Determination of initial and final setting time of cement
- d) Determination of soundness of cement
- 3. Test on coarse aggregate and fine aggregate
- a) Determination of fineness modulus and grain size distribution of fine/ Coarse aggregate
- b) Determination of crushing value of coarse
- 4. Test on steel
- 1. Tensile strength of Steel

Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022





Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to perform test on brick	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to find the properties of cement	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to perform test on aggregate	3	En
CO4	Students should be able to perform test on steel	3	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand the properties of steel	2	En

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	1
CO 2	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO 3	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	2
CO 4	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	3	1
CO 5	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	3
Avg.	2	2	1.2	1.8	2	2.4	1.4	2.8	2	1.8	2.2	2	2	1.8



CE3347	Title: Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To impart basic knowledge of problems involving flow of fluids such	as in aerodynamics,
	force of fluid on structural surfaces, fluid transport.	

List of Experiments

- 1. To verify the Bernoulli's theorem.
- 2. To determine the friction factors for the pipes. (Major Losses)
- 3. To determine the Meta-centric height of a floating body.
- 4. To calibrate an orifice meter and study the variation of the co-efficient of discharge with Reynolds's number.
- 5. To determine the losses co-efficient for pipe fitting.
- 6. To study the transition from Laminar to Turbulent flow and to determine the Lower critical Reynolds's number.
- 7. To determine the coefficient of discharge of Venturimeter.
- 8. To determine the Manning's coefficient of roughness 'n' for the given channel bed
- 9. To study the characteristic of free hydraulic jump
- 10. To study the flow through a horizontal contraction in a rectangular channel

Mode of	Internal and External Examinations
Evaluation	
Recommendation	28-05-2022
by Board of	
Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the concept of Bernoulli's theorem & various losses in pipes.	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the concept of Metacentric height of floating bodies & concepts of laminar & turbulent flows.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand various coefficients of fluid flow.	3	En
CO4	Students should be able to understand the concept of Hydraulic jumps	3	En
CO5	Students should be able to conduct various test on fluids.	3	En

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
CO 2	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	3
CO 3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3	2
CO 4	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	1
CO 5	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	2
Avg.	2.2	1.8	2	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.4	2	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.4	1.8

CE3349	Title: Geology Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1					
Version No.	1.0						
Course	Nil						
Prerequisites							
Objectives	To impart basic knowledge of different rocks and geological ma	ps.					
	List of Experiments						
1. Study of	physical properties and Identification of minerals.						
2. Megascopic description and identification of igneous rocks.							
3 Megascopic description and identification of Sedimentary rocks							

- 3. Megascopic description and identification of Sedimentary rocks.
- 4. Megascopic description and identification of metamorphic rocks.
- 5. Dip and Strike Problems: To measure dip, dip direction and strike of given formations.
- 6. Geological cross section and study of geological map no-1
- 7. Geological cross section and study of geological map no-2
- 8. Geological cross section and study of geological map no-3
- 9. Geological cross section and study of geological map no-4
- 10. Geological cross section and study of geological map no-5

Mode of	Internal and External Examinations
Evaluation	
Recommendation	28-05-2022
by Board of	
Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand about the properties of Igneous rock.	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand about the properties of Sedimentary rock.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand about the properties of metamorphic rock.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to analyze dip, dip direction and strike of given formations	3	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand the concept of Geological cross section and study of geological map.	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
CO 2	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	3
CO 3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3	2
CO 4	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	1
CO 5	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	2
Avg.	2.2	1.8	2	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.4	2	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.4	1.8



ME3344	Title: Strength of Materials Lab					
		0 0 2 1				
Version No.	1.0					
Course	Nil					
Prerequisites						
Objectives	To know the methods to determine various properties of material.					
	List of Experiments					

- 1. Verification of principle of moment: Bell crank lever.
- 2. Determination of hardness of metals: Brinell / Vicker / Rockwell hardness test
- 3. Determination of impact strength of metals: Izod / Charpy impact test
- 4. Determination of tensile strength and percentage elongation of the given metal specimen
- 5. Determination of compressive strength of the given specimen.
- 6. Determination of torsional strength and modulus of rigidity for metals
- 7. Determination of spring index of the given helical coil spring
- 8. Experiment on deflection of beam
- 9. Performing creep test of the given specimen
- 10. To perform the buckling of column under different end conditions.

Mode of	Internal and External Examinations
Evaluation	
Recommendation	28-05-2022
by Board of	
Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to perform test to determine mechanical properties of soil	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to perform test to determine strength of soil	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to perform test to determine water content of soil sample	3	En
CO4	Students should be able to perform test to determine Index property of soil sample	3	En
CO5	Students should be able to perform test to determine Specific gravity of different soil sample	3	En

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Spe	Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	3
CO 2	1	3	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO 3	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	3
CO 4	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	3	3	2
CO 5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
Avg.	1.4	2.2	1.6	2.2	2	2	2.8	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.2



HU3202	Title: United Nations Development Programme	LTPC
Version No.	1.0	1001
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites	TVII	
Objectives		
Objectives		Number
Unit Nos.	Unit Title	of hours (Per Unit)
Unit 1	Introduction	2
	P, Mission and Vision of UNDP, Goals of UNDP, Structure of UNDP Executive pard members, Expertise of UNDP, UNDP in India: Projects of UNDP in India.	e Board and
Unit 2	Sustainable Livelihoods	3
generating Sustainable promote sustainable	for Sustainable Livelihoods: Hill Agriculture / Horticulture, Tourism and Other le Livelihoods. Strategies for End of hunger, achieve food security and improved ragriculture Promote Sustained, Inclusive and Sustainable Economic Growtlent and Decent Work for All. Build Resilient Infrastructure, Promote Inclusive and Foster Innovation	nutrition and n, Full and
Unit 3	Human Development	2
Unit 4 Achieve Gender Equ Promote Peaceful and	Social Development ality and Empower All Women and Girls, Reduce Inequality within and Amond Inclusive Societies for Sustainable Development, Provide Access to Justice to A le and Inclusive Institutions at All Levels	
Unit 5	Environmental Sustainability	3
	fordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy, Make Cities and Human	-
Inclusive, Safe, Resi Action to Combat C	ilient and Sustainable, Ensure Sustainable Consumption and Production Patter limate Change and its Impacts, Protect, Restore and Promote Sustainable Use outly Manage Forests, Combat Desertification, and Halt and Reverse Land Degradat	ns, Urgent f Terrestrial
Reference Books	http://web.undp.org/evaluation/documents/Books/Evaluation_for_Agenda_2030.p Digambar Bhouraskar, 2014, United Nations Development Aid: A History Academic Foundation Publisher, 230	
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation		
Recommended by the Board of Studies on	28-05-2022	
Date of approval by the Academic Council on	20/10/2022	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Emp.)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (Ent.)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students will learn about the Structure, Mission, Vision and Goals of UNDP	2	S
CO2	Equip the students with the knowledge of sustainable livelihoods for inclusive economic growth.	2	S
CO3	Students will learn and explore about the Human Development index to promote wellbeing at all ages.	2	S
CO4	To impart better education on SDGs goals focusing on Gender Equality and Provide Access to Justice to All and Build Effective.	3	N
CO5	Students will develop knowledge regarding environment sustainability.	3	N

CO-PO Mapping for HU3202

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	2	1	2
CO 2	1	3	2	0	1	3	0	3	3	2	0	0	1	3
CO 3	1	3	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	3
CO 4	2	3	1	1	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	2	2	3
CO 5	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	0	0	2	2	1	3	3
Avg.	1.6	2.8	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1	1.2	1.6	2.8



	L T P C 1 0 2 2
VP3201	1 0 2 2
 To enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability skills. To develop the Personality of students with major emphasize on English Communication. To enable them to communicate and present effectively in front of others and nurture their speaking skills in English. To inculcate in our students the ability to develop soft skills and professional etiquettes which will make them more suitable for jobs in the corporate sector. To motivate students to overcome interactional phobia and to develop professional etiquette along with conversational skills. 	
 This course will help them to enrich their English communication which will help students to become successful in his or her career pursuits. They will be able to take part in daily routine conversations in English. Students will be able to understand and be partially groomed in corporate etiquettes and culture 	
Unit Title	No. of hour(per Unit
Speaking Skills	12
onversation, meeting and greeting people	
	 To enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability skills. To develop the Personality of students with major emphasize on English Communication. To enable them to communicate and present effectively in front of others and nurture their speaking skills in English. To inculcate in our students the ability to develop soft skills and professional etiquettes which will make them more suitable for jobs in the corporate sector. To motivate students to overcome interactional phobia and to develop professional etiquette along with conversational skills. This course will help them to enrich their English communication which will help students to become successful in his or her career pursuits. They will be able to take part in daily routine conversations in English. Students will be able to understand and be partially groomed in corporate etiquettes and culture Unit Title

- Debate

Unit III

Pronunciation

Unit II	Reading and Writing	10
		-

Personality Enhancement

- Resume Writing, Cover letter
- **Success Stories**
- Passage Reading, Newspaper Reading
- E-mail etiquettes: Simple e-mail or letter including expressions for greeting, addressing, asking or thanking

- Body Language: Eye Contact, Facial Expressions, Gestures, Postures, Body Movements First impression: Dressing sense, good manners, speaking well and respectably
- Positive Attitude: Being happy and alert, a good listener and a good friend
- Goal setting, confidence building and handling rejection, SWOT analysis
- Self-Management Skills: Anger Management

Unit IV Vocabulary Development 4

8



Date of approval by the

Academic Council

B. Tech CE V. 2022

• Word Formation: Prefix, suffix, conversion and compound words

20/10/2022

- Homophones and one-word substitution
- Words often confused and misused

• Words often confused a	ma misusea									
 Idiomatic phrases 										
 Antonyms and synonyn 	Antonyms and synonyms									
• Vocabulary on theme (e	Vocabulary on theme (e.g. shopping, travelling)									
Unit V	Listening	6								
Main point in short sim	ple conversations and messages									
• Essential information in	short recorded passages on diverse matters									
Text Books	1. Personality development by Harold R. Wallace (Cengage Learning)									
Reference Books										
	Practical English Usage by Michael Swan (Oxford)									
	2. Personality Development & Soft skills by Barun K. Mitra; 2nd edition (Oxford U	Jniv. Press)								
	3. Online Resources: Flipboard, TEDx, Youtube									
	•									
Mode of Evaluation										
Recommendation by	28-05-2022									
Board of Studies on										

Course code	VP3301
Paper Title	Value Added Program-III
CO1	After the course the students will be able to write/understand and create sentences in English of all tenses, Students will heighten their awareness of correct usage of English grammar in writing and speaking and will be able to improve their speaking ability in English both in terms of fluency and comprehensibility.
CO2	Students will be able to take part in daily routine conversation in English.
CO3	Students will be able to understand and partially be groomed in corporate etiquettes and culture



CO4	This course will aid the students to learn new vocabulary words, use them correctly in a sentence while speaking and writing, , and understand their meaning in the text
CO5	The students will learn to use strategies to listen actively, will be able to distinguish more important ideas from less important ones and will participate in the discussions.





SEMESTER 4

CE3403	Title: Structural Analysis	LTPC
	·	3 2 0 4
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	An understanding of the basic behavior of skeletal structures and their response to	applied
	loading with emphasis on development of analytical and intuitive skills.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: I	Beams	3
Analysis of bean	ns using Moment Area Method, Conjugate Beam Method and unit load method.	
Unit II	Energy Principle	3
	ethod as applied to the analysis of redundant frames and redundant trusses up to two	degrees.
	agram, Castiglione's theorem, Maxwell's reciprocal theorem, Betti's theorem	
Unit III	Truss and Frames	6
	different methods of solving trusses and frames. Method of joints and Method of s	ection,
	f deflection of trusses,	
Unit IV	Arches	6
	ural forms, Types of arch, Analysis of two hinged, Three hinged, Fixed, Circular an	d Parabolic
Unit V	Influence Line	6
Influence line di	agram of determinate and indeterminate structures like trusses, beams and portal fra	ames.
Text Books	1. Krishnamurthy D., "Theory of Structures", J.K. Jain Brothers,	
Reference	Rajsekaran S., Shankarasubramanian G. "Computational of Structural M	Ioohonios"
Books	1	iechanics,
DOOKS	Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2001	
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation		
Recommendat	28-05-2022	
ion by Board		
of Studies on		
Date of	20/10/2022	
approval by		
the Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	To perform analysis of determinate structures.	4	S
CO2	To understand the fundamental concepts and theorems for analysis of structures.	4	S
CO3	To perform analysis of trusses and frames using various conventional methods.	4	En
CO4	To analyze typical structures such as three hinged arch and two hinged arches.	4	En
CO5	To draw influence line diagrams for beams, girders, frames and indeterminate structures.	4	En

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	1	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	3
CO 4	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2
CO 5	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	3
Avg.	2	2	2	1.8	2.2	2.2	2	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.2	2.6



		ch CE V. 2022
CE3407	Title: Environmental Engineering	LTPC
		2 0 0 2
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To provide information of various sources and characteristics of wastew treatment methods available for wastewater treatment	rater various
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Wastewater CollectionCharacterization	6
	of sewers, Design considerations, Construction & maintenance, Storm wa aste water. Problems in land and hills	ter sewers,
Unit II	Wastewater Treatment & Pre-and Primary Treatment	6
On site and centra	alized treatment systems. Screen, Grit removal, Oil and grease removal. Pr	
hills	C1 TD - 4 - 4	
Unit: III	Secondary Treatment	6 ACD HACD
	process, conventional and extended aeration, waste stabilization ponds, U. oblems in land and hills	ASB process, UASB
Unit IV	Wastewater and sludge Disposal	6
-	astewater disposal on land and water bodies, and disposal of sludge. Probi	lems in land and hills
Unit V	Municipal Solid Waste	6
Collection, charac	eterization, transport, treatment & disposal. Problems in land and hills	
Text Books	 Davis, M.L. And Cornwell, D.A., "Introduction to Environmental McGraw Hill. Master, G.M., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Hall of India. 	
Reference Books	Peavy, H.S., Rowe, D.R. And Tchobanoglous, G., "Environment McGraw Hill.	ental Engineering",
	2. Arcievala, S.J., "Wastewater Treatment for Pollution Control",	Tata McGraw Hill.
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination	
Recommendatio n by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the types of sewer and its design consideration	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the concept of waste water treatment (Primary Treatment	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the concept of waste water treatment (Secondary Treatment)	3	En
CO4	Students should be able to understand the disposal of waste water on land and water bodies	3	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand the collection, transportation and treatment of municipal solid waste	3	En

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	3
CO 2	1	3	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO 3	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	3
CO 4	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	3	3	2
CO 5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
Avg.	1.4	2.2	1.6	2.2	2	2	2.8	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.2



	B. Tech CE V. 2	<u>UZZ</u>
CE3408	Title: Soil Mechanics	LTPC
		3 2 0 4
Version No.	1.0	
Course	NIL	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	Describe the nature of soil problems encountered in civil engineering and give an ove of the behavior of soil.	rall preview
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: 1	Introduction and Properties of Soil	8
	Soil types, composition, Constituents of soil and representation by three phase diagram	
	void ratio, Porosity, Water content, Degree of saturation, Specific gravity, Unit weight,	
	it weight, Dry unit weight, Saturated unit weight and submerged unit weight of soil gra	ins and
correlation bety		
Unit II	Soil Classification,	8
	ape and their effect on engineering properties of soil, Particle size classification of soils	s- Unified
	on system, IS soil classification system, field identification tests.	T -
Unit III	Permeability and Seepage Analysis	8
	etermination of permeability, equivalent permeability in stratified soils, in situ permeabi	
	s equation, flow nets, seepage, uplift pressure, confined and unconfined flows. (Problem	is in land and
hills)		1 0
Unit IV	Compaction, Compressibility And Consolidation	8
	bles of compaction, dry density –water content relationship, compaction tests, factors af	
	eld compaction techniques. Fundamentals, 1-D consolidation, normally and over-consol	
	ssure relationships, compressibility characteristics, time rate of consolidation, coefficient	nt of
Unit V	curve fitting techniques, secondary consolidation. (Problems in land and hills)	8
	Shear Strength, Slopes Analysis ective stress, Mohr-Coulomb failure criterion, direct shear test, unconfined compression	_
	consolidated drained, consolidated undrained, unconsolidated undrained, vane shear to	
	nechanism, stability analysis of infinite slopes, Taylor's stability number. (Problems in	
hills)	incentalism, statistic analysis of infinite stopes, Taylor's statisticy number. (Trottens in	iana ana
Text Books	1. Ranjan, G. and Rao, A.S.R., "Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", New Age	
Text Books	International Publishers.	
	2. Dr. B.C. Punmia, Er. Ashok K.Jain and Dr. Arun K. Jain "Soil Mechanics A	and
	Foundation Engineering:	uru
	Toundation Engineering.	
Reference	1. Holtz, R.D. and Kovacs, W.D., "An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering	g", Prentice
Books	Hall.	
	2. Das, B.M., "Principles of Geotechnical Engineering", Thomson Asia.	
	3. Mittal, S Soil Testing for Engineers	
	4. Mittal, S. Pile Foundation Design and Construction.	
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation		
Recommenda	28-05-2022	
tion by Board		
of Studies on		
Date of	20/10/2022	
approval by		

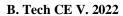


the Academic Council

Course Outcome for CE3408

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the properties of soil	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the soil classification and permeability and seepage analysis	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the compaction, consolidation and compressibility on soil	3	En
CO4	Students should be able to analyze the shear strength of soil	3	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand the concept of shear strength, slope of soil structure	3	En

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	
CO 2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	3	1	2	3	2	1	
CO 3	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	
CO 4	1	3	3	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	
CO 5	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	
Avg.	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.8	2	2.2	1.6	2	2.6	2.6	1.8	





CE3409	Title:Basics of Ground Surveying	LTPC
CLS107	The Dasies of Ground Surveying	30 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To prepare a map or plan to represent an area on a horizontal plan.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: 1	Introduction to Surveying	3
Definition, Divisions	, Classification and Principles of surveying. Scales: plain, Vernier, diagonal,	olan and map.
Unit II	Linear Measurement	3
Chain and Tape surve	eying, Types of chain and tape, ranging, obstacles and tape correction.	
Unit III	Leveling	6
	ing elevations, Direct levelling- Basic terms and definitions, Principle, Booki	
of field notes, Curvat	ure and refraction correction, use of Automatic level, Digital Level, Vertical	Control.
Unit IV	Angular Measurement	6
	Measurements of horizontal and vertical angles, Horizontal Control, Work	ing of Electronic
Theodolites.		
	es of stadia systems, Sub tense bar and tangential methods.	
Unit V	Curves	6
	circular curves, Theory and methods of setting out simple circular curves,	
	cteristics, Ideal transition curve, Equations of various transition curves, Introduction	duction to vertical
	at for culverts, Canals, Bridges, Road/Railway alignment and Buildings.	
Text Books	1. BC Punmia et al: Surveying Vol. I, II, Laxmi Publication	
Reference Books	1. SK Duggal: Surveying Vol. I, II.	
Reference Dooks	2. R Subramanian: Surveying and Leveling, Oxford University Press	
	2. R Subramanian . Surveying and Levening, Oxford Oniversity fress	
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation		
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of		
Studies on		
Date of approval	20/10/2022	
by the Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand basics of surveying	4	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand linear measurements	4	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand leveling methods in surveying	4	En
CO4	Students should be able to perform angular measurements	4	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand curves and its formations	3	En

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	2
CO 3	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	3
CO 4	1	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2
CO 5	2	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3
Avg.	1.6	2	2	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.8	1.8	2.2	2	2.6



B. Teen CE 112022								
CE3442	Title:Structural Analysis Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1						
Version No.	1.0							
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	To impart experimental knowledge of structural members under loading							
	List of Experiments							

- 1. Analysis the redundant Joint
- 2. To determine Elasticity coupled beam
- 3. To determine Deflection of truss
- 4. To determine horizontal thrust of three hinged arch
- 5. To analysis a fixed Beam
- 6. To determine horizontal thrust of Two hinged arch
- 7. To determine Elastic properties of deflected beam apparatus
- 8. To determine buckling of Column with different end conditions
- 9. To analysis the Portal frame Apparatus
- 10. Analysis the Curved Member
- 11. To determine deflection of cantilever beam
- 12. To determine deflection of simply supported beam

Mode of	Internal and External Examinations
Evaluation	
Recommendation	28-05-2022
by Board of	
Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	





Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to analysis beams BY MAXWELL theorem	4	S
CO2	Students should be able to analysis column	4	S
CO3	Students should be able to analysis truss	4	En
CO4	Students should be able to analysis of arch	4	En
CO5	student will able to analyses the elastic deformation of curved beam	4	En

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Prog Spec Outc		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO 2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	3
CO 3	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	2
CO 4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1
Avg.	2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.6	1.8	2	2



	D. ICH CE V.	
CE3446	Title: Environmental Engineering Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To equip the students in doing analysis of water and wastewater samples.	
	List of Experiments	
1. To determi	ine turbidity of water sample.	
2. To determi	ine dissolved oxygen of given sample.	
3. To determi	ine pH value of water.	
4. To perform	i jar test for coagulation.	
5. To determi	ine BOD of given sample.	
6. To determi	ine residual chlorine in water.	
7. To determi	ine conductivity of water and total dissolved solids.	
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of		
Studies on	20/10/2022	
Date of approval	20/10/2022	
by the Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to determine water quality parameters physically	4	S
CO2	Students should be able to determine the water quality parameters chemically	4	S
CO3	Students should be able to analyze the water quality parameters biologically	4	En
CO4	Students should able to identify the factors adversely affecting the quality of water	4	En
CO5	Students should able to understand the methods adopted to treat the water	3	En

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										te- 2,	Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	1	2
CO 2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	1	3
CO 4	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	2
CO 5	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	3	1	2	3
Avg.	2	2	2	1.8	2.2	2.2	2	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.2	2.6



CE3447	Title: Soil Mechanic Lab	LTPC					
		0 0 2 1					
Version No.	1.0						
Course	Nil						
Prerequisites							
Objectives	Objectives To impart basic knowledge on properties of soil and strength characteristics as well.						
List of Experiments							

- 1. Determination Specific Gravity of Coarse and Fine Grained Soils
- 2. To Find Particle Size Distribution of coarse grained soil using Mechanical Analysis.
- 3. To Find Particle Size Distribution of fine grained soil using Hydrometer Analysis.
- 4. Determination of Mechanical property of soil
- 5. Determination of water content- dry density relation using light Proctor Compaction Test
- 6. Determination of In Situ dry density of soil using Sand Replacement Method.
- 7. Determination of In Situ dry density of soils using Core Cutter Method.
- 8. To Perform Permeability Test.
- 9. Determination of the Shear Strength Parameters of soil using Direct Shear Test.

Recommendation	28-05-2022
by Board of	
Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to analyze the different properties of soil	4	S
CO2	Students should be able to analyze the types of the soil using different methods	4	S
CO3	Students should perform the proctor test	4	En
CO4	Students should be able to analyze the shear strength of soil	4	En
CO5	Students should perform the aggregate impact value test	4	En

Course Outcome s	Prog	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO 2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	3
CO 3	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	2
CO 4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1
Avg.	2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.6	1.8	2	2



CE3448	Title: Basics Ground Surveying Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To develop methods through the knowledge of modern science and the te them in the field.	echnology and use

List of Experiments

- 1. To prepare conventional symbol chart based on the study of different types of topographical maps.
- 2. To measure bearings of a closed traverse by prismatic compass and to adjust the traverse by graphical method.
- 3. To find out reduced levels of given points using Auto/dumpy level.
- 4. To perform fly leveling with Auto/tilting level.
- 5. To study parts of a Vernier theodolite and measurement of horizontal and vertical angle.
- 6. To measure horizontal angle between two objects by repetition/reiteration method.
- 7. To determine the height of a vertical structure (e.g. chimney/ water tank etc.) using trigonometrically leveling by taking observations in single vertical plane.
- 8. To study various parts of Electronic Theodolite,
- 9. Total Station and practice for measurement of distance, horizontal and vertical angles.
- 10. To set out a simple circular curve by Rankine's method.
- 11. To exercise two point and three point problem using plane table surveying
- 12. To prepare contour map

Mode of	Internal and External Examinations
Evaluation	
Recommendation	28-05-2022
by Board of	
Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to perform leveling and can find horizontal and vertical angles using surveying instruments	4	S
CO2	Students should be able to plot traverse and contours.	4	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand leveling methods in surveying	4	En
CO4	Students should be able to perform angular measurements	4	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand curves and its formations	4	En

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	3	2	1
CO 2	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO 3	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	2
CO 4	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	3	1
CO 5	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	3
Avg.	2	2	1.2	1.8	2	2.4	1.4	2.8	2	1.8	2.2	2	2	1.8



VP3401	Title:PDP for Managers III	L T P C 10 2 2
Objectives	 To develop the English communication skills of our students. To enable them to communicate effectively and nurture their speaking skills in English. To inculcate in our students, the ability to develop soft skills and professional etiquettes which will make them more suitable for jobs in the corporate sector. To overcome interaction phobia as English is not their mother tongue. 	
Expected Outcome	 After the Course, the students will be able to write/understand and create sentences in English of all tenses. They will be able to take part in daily routine conversations in English. Students will be able to understand and be partially groomed in corporate etiquettes and culture 	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Communication and Cognitive Grammar	4
Process of Commun	unication& its implementation in contemporary world. iication munication and behavior	

- Organizational communication and behavior
- Parts of speech and their usage

4 **Unit II Speaking& Listening Skills**

Introduction

- Describe yourself, your educational background, family, hobbies, strengths
- Let's talk- making conversation, meeting and greeting people
- Opinions, likes and dislikes

World Around Me

- Life at college, hostel etc.
- Market place, bus stop, bank, post office
- Village, town and city
- Eating out at a Restaurant

Grab the information

- Main point in short simple conversations and messages
- Essential information in short recorded passages on diverse matters

Un	it III	Personality Enrichment	4						
•	First impression: Dressing sense, good manners, speaking well and respectably								
•	• Positive Attitude: Being happy and alert, a good listener and a good friend								
•	Goal setting, confidence building and handling rejection								
•	Group Discussion								
•	Corporate Etiquettes								

- **Unit IV**
- **Group Discussion and Body Language** 4
- Group discussion and its significance
- Qualities assessed during group discussion
- Why GD is contemporary way to shortlist the candidate?
- Haptics, Kinesics, Oculesics
- Importance of Body Language and its usage



Unit V	Training and PIs	4
• Leadership		
• Interpersonal relation		
 Stress management 		
• Group dynamics and t	eam building	
• Personal interviews w	ith intrinsic & extrinsic approach.	
Books	5. Wren & Martin revised by Dr. N.D.V.Prasad Rao (S.Chand)	
	6. Personality development by Harold R. Wallace (Cengage Learning)	
	7. The power of positive thinking (Norman Vincent Peale)	
	8. Body language: ShaliniVerma	
Reference Books	4. Essential English grammar by Raymond Murphy (Cambridge Univ. Press)	
	5. Practical English Usage by Michael Swan (Oxford)	
	6. Personality Development & Soft skills by Barun K. Mitra; 2nd edition (Oxford U	Jniv. Press)
	7. Online Resources: Flipboard, TEDx, Youtube	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	28-05-2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022	
Academic Council		

Course Outcome for VP3401

Course code	VP3401
Paper Title	PDP for Managers III
CO-1	This program lead to improve numerical skills of the students to do calculative part in short period of time.
CO-2	Understanding of directions, blood relations, ranking, coding-decoding, calendar, clock enhance the analyzing power of students.
СО-3	Understanding how a person efficiency impact on TIME AND WORK, And let to know the power of compounding in COMPUND INTEREST, also Know about the percentage calculation in various aspects.
CO-4	Calculate Time Speed and Distance in various aspects, how Selling price and Cost price lead to profit or lose.
CO-5	With the help of this student can qualify for various competitive exams (BANK, SSC, POLICE, DEFENCE, ETC.) This will be helpful for written exam of various companies.



SEMESTER 5

CE3501	Title: Advance Structural Analysis	LTPC
		2 2 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	CE3403	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To provide information of fundamental issues in these advanced topics in structura	l analysis,
77.1.27	besides enjoying the learning process, developing analytical and intuitive skills.	137 0
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Moment Distribution Method	8
	and Portal frames using moment distribution method.	•
Unit II	Slope Deflection Method	8
	and Portal frames slope deflection method.	
Unit: III	Flexibility Matrix Method	8
	determinacy of structures, Formulation of Flexibility matrix and equations applied to	o simple
trusses and continu	ous beams. Flexibility matrix for non-prismatic members	
Unit IV	Stiffness Matrix Method	8
Concept of kinema	tics indeterminacy of structures, Formulation of stiffness matrix and equations applie	ed to simple
trusses and continu	ous beams. Stiffness matrix method applied to simple plane frames.	-
Unit V	Plastic Analysis	8
Plastic analysis of	beams and frames (Static and kinematic method)	
Text Books	DevdasMenon, "Advanced Structural Analysis", Narosa Publishing House	2,
Reference Books	3. AsslamKassimali, "Matrix Analysis of Structures.	
Terefore Books	4. Amin Ghali, Adam M Neville and Tom G Brown, "Structural Analysis: A	Unified
	Classical and Matrix Approach"	Cilina
	Classical and Man Approach	
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation		
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of		
Studies on		
Date of approval	20/10/2022	
by the Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to analyze the beam & portal frames using moment distribution method.	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to analyze the beam & portal frames using slope deflection method.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to analyze the beam & trusses using flexible matrix method.	3	S
CO4	Students should be able to analyze the beam & trusses using stiffness matrix method.	3	S
CO5	Students should be able to analyze the beam & frames using plastic analyzes.	3	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	3	1	1	3	3	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	2
CO 2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3
CO 3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1
CO 4	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	3	1	1
CO 5	2	2	1	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	1
Avg.	1.8	2.4	1.6	2	2.8	2.6	1.6	2	1.6	2.2	2.2	2	2.2	1.6



	B. Tech CE V. 2022										
CE3503	Title: Design of Steel Structures	L T P C 2 2 0 3									
Version No.	1.0										
Course	NIL										
Prerequisites											
Objectives	To introduce the limit state design of steel structural components subjected to bending, compression and tensile loads including the connections.										
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)									
Unit I	Introduction	8									
	tructural steel sections, Limit State Design Concept, Loads on Structures, Con	nections using									
	Design of bolted and welded joints, Eccentric connections.										
Unit II	Tension Members	8									
Types of section, Net members	area, Net effective sections for angles and Tee in tension. Design of connecti	ons in tension									
Unit: III	Compression Members	8									
Compression membe	rs, Struts and Columns										
Unit: IV	Roof Trusses	8									
Roof trusses, roof &	side coverings, Design loads, Purlins, members, endbearings.										
Unit V	Beam & Column	8									
Beam column, Stabil footings.	ity consideration, Interaction formulae, Column bases, Slab base, Gusseted ba	se and grillage									
Text Books	1. N. Subramanian., "Steel Structures: Design and Practice", Oxford.										
	2. Duggal, S.K., "Design of Steel Structures", Tata McGraw-Hill.										
Reference Books	1. Arya, A.S. and Ajmani, J.L., "Design of Steel Structures", Nem Ch	and & Bros.									
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination										
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022										
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022										



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	The students will be able to understand the concept of designing of bolted and welded connections.	4	Em
CO2	The students will be able to analyze tension members and beams using the IS specifications.	3	Em
CO3	The students will be able to analyze compression member.	3	S
CO4	The students will be able to analyze columns under axial loads using IS specifications.	3	S
CO5	The students will be able to analyze roof truss and beam and column.	3	S

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO 2	1	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1
CO 3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2
CO 4	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	3	3	1
CO 5	1	1	2	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	1
Avg.	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.8	2	1.6	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	1.6



CE3504	Title: Transportation Engineering	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	Students will obtain a basic understanding of transportation engineering prin historical development of transportation in the India and different traffic asp	
II. ia NI.	1 1	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
TT '/ T	770 1	(per Unit)
Unit: I	Highway C. D. L. C. D	6
	ndamentals of Transportation System. ,Development & Planning of Road tr struction, Geometric Design, rigid pavement and flexible pavement	ansport Materials
Unit II	Traffic Engineering	6
	& & Studies, Traffic Capacity analysis, Traffic Design , Traffic Control	
	gement, Traffic Flow theory	Devices, Frainc
Unit III	Railway-I	6
	tion and its development, Railway terminology, Railway Administration a	
	Resistance. Permanent Way. Rail types and functions, Sleepers Ballast cushic	on, Ballast section
	teners. Geometric design of railway track.	
Unit IV	Railway-II	6
	railway track Junctions. Stations and Yards, Railway signaling and interlocking	g, track circuiting.
	uction, Signaling and Controlling	T
Unit V	Airport And Harbor	6
	Transportation in India. Aircraft components and characteristics Imaginary su	
	clear zone, vert. Clearance for Highway & Railway. Runway and taxiway d	
	Sea and tides, tidal theories, tide table, wind waves and Cyclones, harbor layer	out, break waters,
jetties and moorings.		
Text Books	1. Khanna And Justo, "Transportation engineering"	
Reference Books	1. J H Banks, "Introduction to Transportation Engineering"	
	2. P H Wright and K Dixon, "Highway Engineering"	
	2. I II Wiight and K Dixon , Tiighway Englicering	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination	
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of Studies		
on		
Date of approval by	20/10/2022	
the Academic		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the fundamentals of transportation system.	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to analyze the traffic capacity.	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the railway transportation system.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the railway track junctions and crossings.	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand the Airport &Harbors Engineering.	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)													
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	1	3	
CO 2	1	1	2	1	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	3	
CO 3	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	
CO 4	2	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	
CO 5	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	
Avg.	1.4	2	1.8	1.6	2	2.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.8	2.4	1.2	2.4	

CE3508	Title: Design of Reinforced Cement Concrete Structures	LTPC
		3 2 0 4
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	The design of Basic elements such as slab, beam, column and footing which for	m part of any
	structural system with reference to IS codes.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: 1	Methods of Design of Concrete Structures	3
	c method, ultimate load method and limit state method - Advantages of Limit Sta	
	Design codes and specification – Limit State philosophy as detailed in IS code – Γ	esign of beams
	ring stress method.	
Unit II	Limit State Design for Flexure	6
	gn of singly and doubly reinforced rectangular and flanged beams - Analysis and	
	continuous slabs subjected to uniformly distributed load for various boundary co	nditions.
Unit III	Limit State Design for Bond, Anchorage Shear and Torsion	6
	members in bond and Anchorage - Design requirements as per current code - Beh	avior of RC
	d torsion - Design of RC members for combined bending shear and torsion.	T
Unit IV	Limit State Design of Columns	3
	Braced and unbraced columns – Design of short Rectangular and circular columns	nns for axial,
uniaxial and biaxi		Ţ .
Unit V	Limit State Design of Footing	6
	oting - Design of axially and eccentrically loaded rectangular pad and sloped foot	ings – Design
	angular footing for two columns only.	
Text Books	1. Krishna Raju, N., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Publis	hers and
	Distributors, New Delhi,	
	2. Jain, A.K., "Limit State Design of RC Structures", Nemchand Publications,	Rourkee
Reference		
Books	1. Sinha, S.N., "Reinforced Concrete Design", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing	Company
DOORS		Company
	Ltd., New Delhi. 2. Unnilgriches Billsi S. Davdas Monan "Painforced Congrete Design" Total	MaGrayy
	2. Unnikrishna Pillai, S., DevdasMenon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", Tata	wicdraw-
	HillPublishing Company Ltd., New Delhi	
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation	The same of the sa	
Recommendati	28-05-2022	
on by Board of		
Studies on		
Date of	20/10/2022	
approval by		
the Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to design the portal frame	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to design the continuous beam	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to design the different types of water tank	3	S
CO4	Students should be able to design the combined footing and its type	3	S
CO5	Students should be able to design the retaining wall and its types	3	S

Course	Pro	gram C	Outcome	es (Cou			n Matr lot relat		hly Ma	pped- 3,	Moderat	te- 2,	Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	1
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	1	2
CO 4	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
Avg.	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2	2.2	1.8	1.8	2



Title: Transportation Engineering Lab	L T P C 0 0 2 1									
1.0	0 0 2 1									
Nil										
To impart basic knowledge of strength of materials used for road										
construction										
List of Experiments										
rasion value for given aggregate sample										
act value of given aggregate.										
ne aggregate crushing value of coarse aggregate.										
sh and fire point for the given bitumen sample.										
of softening point of Bitumen.										
Ductility of a given sample of Bitumen.										
ne grade of given binder (penetration test).										
ne elongation index of a given Aggregate sample.										
ne flakiness index of a given Aggregate sample.										
ne viscosity of bitumen binder.										
rshal stability test on a given sample										
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
28-05-2022										
20/10/2022										
	1.0 Nil To impart basic knowledge of strength of materials used for road construction List of Experiments rasion value for given aggregate sample act value of given aggregate. the aggregate crushing value of coarse aggregate. the and fire point for the given bitumen sample. of softening point of Bitumen. Ductility of a given sample of Bitumen. the grade of given binder (penetration test). the elongation index of a given Aggregate sample. the flakiness index of a given Aggregate sample.									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to perform various tests on aggregate.	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to perform various tests on bituminous material.	3	S
CO3	Students should able to determine the aggregate crushing value of coarse aggregate.	3	S
CO4	Students should able to determine find the Flash and fire point for the given bitumen sample.	3	S
CO5	Students should determination of Softening point of Bitumen and viscosity of bitumen binder	3	S

Course	Pro	gram C	Outcom	es (Cou		iculatio ow-1, N			hly Ma	pped- 3,	Moderat	te- 2,	Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO 2	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	2
CO 3	2	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	3	3	3
CO 4	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1
CO 5	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	2
Avg.	1.8	2	2.6	2.6	2	2	2	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.2	2.2	2	2

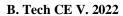


CE3544	Title: Advanced Structure Analysis Lab	LTPC										
		0 0 2 1										
Version No.	1.0											
Course Prerequisites	Nil											
Objectives												
	List of Experiments											
Analysis of con	tinuous beam											
Analysis of sing	gle storey frame											
3. Analysis of mul	, , ,											
4. Design of multi	i-storey frame											
Analysis of mul	lti-storeyed building											
Design of mult	ri-storeyed building											
Wind load analy	ysis on rec building											
8. Analysis and de	esign of steel truss											
Analysis and de	esign of isolated footing											
10. Analysis and de	esign of raft footing											
D 4-4' 1	20.05.2022											
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022											
	20/10/2022											
Date of approval by	20/10/2022											
the Academic Council												



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to analysis beams BY MAXWELL theorem	3	Em
CO2	Students should be able to analysis column	3	Em
CO3	Students should be able to analysis truss	3	Em
CO4	Students should be able to analysis of arch	2	Em
CO5	student will able to analyses the elastic deformation of curved beam	2	Em

Course	Pro	gram C	Outcome	es (Cou			n Matri lot relat		hly Ma _l	pped- 3,	Moderat	te- 2,	Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1
CO 2	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	3
CO 3	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	3	3	1	3	1	1	2
CO 4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	3	3	3	3
CO 5	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1
Avg.	2	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.2	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.6	1.8	2	2





VP3501	Title: Reasoning Ability	L T P C 2 0 0 2
Version No.	2.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To provide an understanding of the basic reasoning and underlying concepts of mathematical reasoning.	
Expected Outcome	The students will learn and prepare themselves for various competitive exams.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hrs (per Unit)
Unit I-		05
Number Series, Letter Serie Coding and Decoding	es, Analogies, Logical Sequence of Words, Direction Sense Test,	
Unit II-		07
Rule Detection, Blood Rel Order & Ranking	ation, Paper Folding, Mirror Images, Water Images, Cube, Dice,	
Unit III-		05
Inequality , Syllogism , Sitt Word Formation	ting Arrangement Circle, Square, Line, Dictionary Order,	I
Unit IV-		05
Clock , Calendar , Countin	g of Triangle, Counting of Square, Counting of rectangle,	
Unit V-		06
Logical Venn Diagram,Sta And Argument , Statement	tement and Course of Action, Statement and Assumption, Statement And Conclusion	
Suggesting Readings:	1. R.S. Aggarwal, "Objective Arithmetic." S. Chand & Company N "Verbal and Non-Verbal Reasoning." S.Chand& Company New Delh 3. R.S. Aggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude." S. Chand & Company N 4. R.D. Sharma, "Senior Secondary Mathematics" Vol. 1 and Vol.	ni New Delhi
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022	





Course code	VP3501
Paper Title	Reasoning Ability
CO-1	This program lead to improve advance numerical skills of the students to do calculative part in short period of time.
CO-2	Understanding of advance question of directions, blood relations, ranking, coding-decoding, calendar, and clock enhance the analyzing power of students.
CO-3	Understanding how a person efficiency impact on TIME AND WORK, And let to know the power of compounding in COMPUND INTEREST, also Know about the percentage calculation in various aspects.
CO-4	Calculate advance problem of Time Speed and Distance in various aspects,, how Selling price and Cost price lead to profit or lose.
CO-5	With the help of this student can qualify for various competitive exams (BANK, SSC, POLICE, DEFENCE, ETC.) This will be helpful for written exam of various companies.



SEMESTER- 6

CE3609	Title: Advanced Design of Concrete Structures	LTPC
CE3009	The. Advanced Design of Concrete Structures	3 0 0 3
Vansian Na	1.0	3 0 0 3
Version No. Course	CE3508	
Prerequisites	CE3306	
Objectives	The subject aims to develop an understanding of design and detailing of structure	S S
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
Cint i to.		(per Unit)
Unit: 1	Frames & Continuous Beams	8
	tal Frame & Design. Analysis of multi-stored frame for horizontal & vertica	l loading using
	tal frame method. Introduction to Continuous Beams - Design examples. Introdu	
beams - Analysis	of bending and torsional moments in a circular beam, Moments in semicircular beam,	eams supported
	, Design examples.	
Unit II	Water Tanks	8
	eral design requirements on no crack basis, Design of circular and rectangular tanks	
	hilosophy for design of overhead tanks, intze type tanks and their staging and found	
Unit III	Foundation	8
	esign of rectangular, trapezoidal, strap and raft footings, Pile Foundations	T -
Unit IV	Retaining Walls	8
Types, behavior, counterfort retain	stability requirements, design of cantilever type retaining walls. Introduction to des ing wall.	ign of
Unit V	Prestressed Concrete Structures	8
Introduction to Pr	restressed Concrete, Pre tensioning and post tensioning, system of prestress. Loses is	n prestress,
Basic assumption	, Analysis of beam in flexure	•
Text Books	1. Varghese, P.C., "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete", Prentice I	Hall of India,
	Pvt.Ltd.,NewDelhi	
	2. Krishna Raju, N., "Design of Reinforced Concrete Structures", CBS Pub	olishers
	&Distributors, NewDelhi, 2003.	
D. C	1 I' AK (I' ') O A D ' CDC O A NAI 1 ID II' '	
Reference Books	1. Jain, A.K., "Limit State Design of RC Structures", Nemchand Publication	
DOOKS	2. Sinha, S.N., "Reinforced Concrete Design", Tata McGraw-Hill Publish	ing Company
	Ltd.,	
	New Delhi.	
	3. UnnikrishnaPillai, S., DevdasMenon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", Ta	ta McGraw-
	Hill	
	Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi	
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation		
Recommendatio	28-05-2022	
n by Board of		
Studies on		
Date of	20/10/2022	
approval by the		
Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to design the portal frame	3	S
CO2	Students should be able to design the continuous beam	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to design the different types of water tank	3	S
CO4	Students should be able to design the combined footing and its type	3	S
CO5	Students should be able to design the retaining wall and its types	3	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	1
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	1	2
CO 4	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
Avg.	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2	2.2	1.8	1.8	2

CE3610	Title: Water Resource Engineering	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	CE3308	
Prerequisites		
Objectives		
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
TT 1: 4	TANDDOLOGY.	(per Unit)
Unit: 1	HYDROLOGY	6
of precipitation Hydrograph. De	d importance of hydrology Hydrologic cycle, Precipitation, forms of precipital in India, Measurement of rainfall, types of rain gauges efinitions of Abstractions from precipitation Run-off and Estimation of runcipital formula methods-only theory), Factors affecting run-off	Definition of
Unit II	METHODSOFIRRIGATION	6
Basin method), crops, Base per	gation, Subsurface irrigation, Surface irrigation (Border strip method, Fu Sprinkler irrigation, Drip irrigation, Quality of water for Irrigation, water re- riod, duty, delta and their relationship Definitions of Gross command a intensity of irrigation, Annual irrigation intensity, Net and gross Sown are ime factor,	equirements of rea ,cultivable
Unit III	RESERVOIRS AND DAMS:	6
	e selection for reservoirs and dams, Earthen dams, Typical cross section of	different types
various forces a and its types (Re	causes of failures of earthen dams Gravity dams, Elementary profile of a gravity on gravity dam, modes of failure of gravity dams, Inspection galler esservoir sedimentation).	•
Unit IV	Canals	6
Maintenance of crossing, Inlet a and description	lassification (based on alignment, function), Layout of canal system, Ca canals. Types of cross drainage works, Aqueduct, Canal siphon, Super and outlet. Definition, Location, layout and components of diversion head works, barrage, Body wall of a weir, divide wall Approach channels hadder Difference between weir and barrage.	passage, Level orks, Sketches
Unit V	GROUND WATER ENGINEERING:	6
Ground water a ground water yi ground water pround water and wa	nd its importance, Aquifer, Aquiclude, Aquitard, Aquifuge Aquifer propered, specific yield, specific retention, permeability, transmissibility. Artific nd its methods, Ground water pollution protection of wells, Legislation otection.	ial recharge of
Books		
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation Recommendat ion by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022	
Date of	20/10/2022	
_ 410 01		



approval by	
the Academic	2
Council	

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the basic concept of hydrology.	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the concept of methods of irrigation.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the concept of reservoirs & dams.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the concept of canals, their importance.	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand the concept of ground water engineering.	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)													Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	1	2	2	3	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	
CO 2	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	
CO 3	1	3	2	2	3	1	3	3	3	1	3	1	2	2	
CO 4	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	3	2	3	
CO 5	3	2	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	3	1	2	3	1	
Avg.	2	2	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.2	1.6	2	2.2	



CE3612	Title: Geotechnical Engineering	LTPC
020012	Zana Zana Zana Zana Zana Zana Zana Zana	3 2 0 4
Version No.	1.0	
Course	CE3408	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	Describe the various methods for soil exploration encountered in civil engineering overall preview of various types of foundations.	g and give an
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: 1	Soil Exploration	6
	il exploration; boring, sampling, penetration tests, correlations between bil design parameters.	en penetration
Unit II	Earth Pressure and Retaining Walls	6
Earth pressure a	t rest, active and passive earth pressure, Rankine and Coulomb's earth pre	ssure theories.
	lue to surcharge, retaining walls, stability analysis of retaining walls, proj	
Unit III	Foundations	6
	ations, , shallow foundations, Terzaghi's bearing capacity theory, computat	ion of bearing
	e, effect of various factors, use of field test data in design of shallow foundations	
1 2	lations, settlement of footings and rafts, proportioning of footings and rafts	*
	dation excavation. Types and method of construction, estimation of pile cap	
	of group of piles, proportioning of piles.	
Unit IV	Well & Machine Foundations	6
	nstruction, tilt and shift, remedial measures, bearing capacity, settleme	nt and lateral
	foundation. Types of machine foundations, mathematical models, response	
	machine excitation, cyclic plate load test, block resonance test, criteria for co	
Unit V	Subsurface Investigation	6
Objectives of o	exploration, planning of exploration program, soil samples and soil s	amplers, field
	s: SPT, SCPT, and DCPTIntroduction to geophysical methods, Bore le	
writing.	800F 70000	
Text Books	1. Ranjan, G. and Rao, A.S.R., "Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics", New	Age
	International Publishers.	_
	2. Dr. B.C. Punmia, Er. Ashok K.Jain and Dr. Arun K. Jain "Soil Mechani	cs And
	Foundation Engineering:	
D. C		
Reference	1. Holtz, R.D. and Kovacs, W.D., "An Introduction to Geotechnical Engine	eering",
Books	Prentice Hall.	
	2. Lambe, T.W. and Whitman, R.V., "Soil Mechanics", John Wiley and So	
	3. Murthy, V.N.S., "Text Book of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineer	rıng´´,
	CBSPublishers.	
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation		
Recommendatio	28-05-2022	
n by Board of		
Studies on		
Date of	20/10/2022	



approval by the Academic Council

Course Outcome for CE3612

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the concept of soil exploration	1	S
CO2	Students should be able to analyze the earth pressure for retaining wall	3	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the types of foundation	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to analyze the bearing capacity of foundation	3	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand the concept of well and machine foundation	2	S

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	2	3	1	3	3
CO 2	3	2	3	1	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	2
CO 3	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2
CO 4	3	3	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	1
CO 5	2	1	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	2
Avg.	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	2.2	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.8	2







CE-3641	Title: Geotechnical Engineering Lab	LTPC
		0 0 2 1
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	To impart basic knowledge on properties of soil and strength characteristics	as well which
	are used for foundation designing.	
	List of Experiments	

- To Find Particle Size Distribution of coarse grained soil using Sieve Analysis.
- 2. Determination of water content- dry density relation using light Proctor Compaction Test
- 3. Determination of In Situ dry density of soil using Sand Replacement Method.
- 4. Determination of In Situ dry density of soils using Core Cutter Method
- 5. To Perform Permeability Test.
- 6. To Perform Relative Density Test.
- 7. To Perform Unconfined Compression Test.
- 8. Determination of the Shear Strength Parameters of soil using Triaxial Test.
- 9. Extraction of Disturbed and Undisturbed Samples
- 10. To study about Standard Penetration Test.

Recommendation by	28-05-2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by	20/10/2022
the Academic	
Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to determine the different properties of soil using various tests	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to explore the different types of soil	2	Em
CO3	Students should able to evaluate the water content-dry density relation using light Proctor Compaction Test	3	Em
CO4	Students should able to Perform Permeability Test	2	Em
CO5	Students should able to determine In Situ dry density of soils using Core Cutter Method and Sand Replacement Method.	2	Em

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	3
CO 2	1	3	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
CO 3	3	2	3	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	3
CO 4	1	2	1	3	3	1	3	1	1	3	2	3	3	2
CO 5	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1
Avg.	1.4	2.2	1.6	2.2	2	2	2.8	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.2



	T	T
CE3643	Title: Technical VAP I	LTPC
		2 0 0 2
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	The course aims brush-up the topics important in terms of placement activity.	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours
İ		(per Unit)
Unit: 1	Building Materials and Construction	6
.Introduction to	Bricks, Stone, Steel, Timber. Tiles, Construction elements of Commercial a	and Residential
Buildings		
Unit II	Concrete	6
Introduction to Co	ement and Aggregates. Mix design of M25, M35, M45	
Unit III	Structure Analysis	6
Bending Moment	and Shear force, Deflection,	
Unit IV	RCC and Steel Structures	3
Limit State Metho	od, Working Stress Method, design of column beam and slab	
Unit V	Truss and Frames	3
Analysis of truss		
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation		
Recommendatio	28-05-2022	
n by Board of		
Studies on		
Date of	20/10/2022	
approval by the		
Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student will be able to apply the engineering knowledge to attain the problem-solving skills required during the placement drives.	2	Em
CO2	Student will be able to develop ability to face technical interviews.	2	Em
CO3	Student will be able to know the types of technical questions asked by the companies in the placement drives.	2	Em
CO4	Students should be able to solve complex civil engineering problems.	3	Em
CO5	Students should be able to give answers of technical questions.	3	Em

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	2
CO 2	2	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1
CO 3	3	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1
CO 4	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	1
CO 5	2	1	1	3	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	2	2
Avg.	1.8	2	2.2	2	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.4



	Di Iten en vi	
CE3644	Title: Water Resource Engineering Lab	LTPC
		0 0 2 1
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives		

List of Experiments

- 1. Measurement of Rainfall by non –recording rain gauge.
- 2. Measurement of rainfall by recording rain gauge.
- 3. To determine mean rainfall of an area by Thiessen mean Polygon method.
- 4. To determine mean rainfall of an area by isohyetal method.
- 5. The determine meanings rogosity coefficient.
- 6. To determine the velocity of a running of a stream in a canal by current meter and calculate the approximate discharge of the canal.
- 7. To design a regime channel by Lacey's theory for a given .pattern of crops and area to be irrigated.
- 8. To determine the yield of an open well by recuperation test.
- 9. To determine the yield of an open well by constant level pumping test.
- 10. To visit a Multipurpose River valley, project and to prepare a report of the solid project.

Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022
Date of approval by	20/10/2022
the Academic	
Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand Measurement of Rainfall by recording & non –recording rain gauge.	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to determine mean rainfall of an area by Thiessen mean Polygon method, isohyetal method.	3	Em
CO3	Students should be able to determine meanings rogosity coefficient & velocity of a running of a stream in a canal by current meter and calculate the approximate discharge of the canal.	3	Em
CO4	Students should be able to design a regime channel by Lacey's theory for a given .pattern of crops and area to be irrigated.	3	Em
CO5	Students should be able To determine the yield of an open well by constant level pumping test.	2	Em

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
CO 2	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	2	3	3
CO 3	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3	2
CO 4	2	1	2	3	1	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	1	1
CO 5	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	1	1	3	2
Avg.	2.2	1.8	2	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.4	2	2.2	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.4	1.8



	B. Tech CE V.	2022
CE3608	Title: Geomatics Engineering	L T P C 30 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To provide information of remote sensing and its applications, explanation about concepts of GIS& GPS.	the basic
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit I	Fundamentals of GPS	6
Components of GF	PS, GPS receivers, Reference coordinates systems – datums, geoid, ellipsoid, WGS	84 system.
	gation through atmosphere-their modeling and estimation, satellite orbit.	
Unit II	GPS Signals and GPS Data	6
Navigational data. Observation plann	Collection methods – Static positioning, Kinematic positioning –pseudo-kinematic ing and strategy.	and stop & go,
Unit: III	Utility of GIS	6
	graphical concepts and terminology, Difference between image processing system as ious GIS packages and their salient features, Essential components of a GIS.	nd GIS.
Unit IV	Data acquisition	6
Data acquisition the Verification and ed	rough scanners and digitizers, methods of digitization. Raster and vector data, Data liting.	storage,
Unit V	Applications of GPS & GIS	6
Data manipulation	and analysis, Spatial and mathematical operations on data, area analysis, Query-bas	sed analysis.
Applications of GI	PS & GIS for various Natural resources mapping &monitoring and for engineering a	
Text Books	 Burrough, P.A. and McDonnell, R.A., "Principles of Geographic Information Resources Assessment", Oxford University Press. Demers, M.N., "Fundamentals of Geographic Information System", 3rd Wiley. 	
Reference Books	 Legg, C.A., "Remote Sensing and Geographic Information System", Joh Chandra, A.M. and Ghosh, S.K., "Remote Sensing and Geographical Systems", Alpha Science. Maguire, D.J., Batty, M. and Goodchild, M. (Eds.). "GIS, Spatial Analys Modelling", ESRI Press. 	Information
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination	
Recommendatio n by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022	
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand fundamentals of GPS.	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand types of GPS signals and its data.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand utility of GIS.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand data acquisition.	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand applications of GPS & GIS.	2	S

	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												gram cific omes
Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3	1	2
CO 2	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	2	3
CO 3	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	2
CO 4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	1	2
CO 5	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Avg.	1.8	2	1.8	1.8	2	1.4	2.2	2.4	2	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.2	2



CE3609	Title:Building Construction Practice	LT	P C							
CE3009	The Dunding Construction Tractice	3 0								
Vargion No.	1.0	5 0	0 5							
Version No. Course	Nil									
Prerequisites	INII									
Objectives	To make the students aware of precautionary measures to be taken	during								
Objectives	construction to avoid any damage to the structure at a later date.	uui iiig	,							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. o	£							
Cilit No.	Chit Title	hour								
		(per								
Unit I	Properties & Testing of Materials	(pci	4							
	inical properties of construction materials – stones, brick, ceme	nt agg	•	e						
	of said materials as per BIS specifications.	, 455	,. 0541	Ο,						
Unit II	Properties of Miscellaneous Materials		6							
	Aluminium, Roofing Material, Physical descriptions of asbestos shee		-	S						
	ght roofing materials, Timber and its Products, Modern materia									
	ring, decorative panels and laminates, anodisedaluminium, architect									
	ent, PVC, polymer base materials and Fibre Reinforced Polymer (FR									
Unit III	Brick & Stone Masonry		6							
Brick masonry cons	truction- Principles of construction, types of bonds, introduction	to rein	ıforce	ed						
brick work, lintels and arches. Stone masonry – Types of stone masonry & method of its construction,										
lintels and arches.										
Finishing- Pointing,	Plastering, Paintings, varnishing.General Principles of - Flooring	and its	type	S,						
	, Damp proof course (DPC).		• •							
Unit IV	Foundations		4							
Function of foundation	on, Types of foundation- Shallow and deep, there methods of constru	iction.								
Unit V	Thermal Insulation and Acoustic		4							
Thermal insulation-	Types of materials, Heat transfer and basic definition, method	ls of t	herm	al						
	exposed walls, doors and windows in building construction.									
	materials for improvement of acoustics in building construction, a									
	reflection of sound, reverberation and absorption, sound insulation	and a	coust	ic						
design of hall.										
Text Books	1. Rangwala, Engineering Materials, Charotar Publishing House									
	2. Ashok Kumar Jain, Dr. B.C. Punmia, Arun Kumar Jai	n, Bu	ilding	5						
	Construction, Laxmi Publications Pvt. Ltd.									
	3. M.L.Gambhir, Concrete Technology, Tata McGraw Hill Educ	cation.								
Dofous D	1 D.C. Vorghago, Empire spring Materials, 1-t - 1iti DIII.1	~								
Reference Books	1. P.C. Varghese, Engineering Materials, 1st edition, PHI Learnin			.1						
	2. S.K.Duggal, Building Materials, 3rd Edition, New Age	intern	ation	aı						
Publishers										
	1 donsilers									
Mode of										
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Mode of Evaluation Recommendation										
Evaluation Recommendation	Internal and External Examinations									
Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on	Internal and External Examinations									
Evaluation Recommendation by Board of	Internal and External Examinations 28-05-2022									
Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval	Internal and External Examinations 28-05-2022									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the Properties & Testing of Materials	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the Properties of Miscellaneous Materials	2	S
CO3	Students should able to understand the properties of Brick & Stone Masonry	2	S
CO4	Students should able to understand the concept of Foundations	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand the Thermal Insulation and Acoustic	2	S

Comme	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1
CO 2	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1
CO 3	2	3	1	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1	3	3
CO 4	1	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	1	3	3
CO 5	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	3
Avg.	2	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.4	2	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.8	2.4	1.2	2	2.2



CE3610	Title: Construction Project Planning & Systems	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	Construction project planning and administration the art of directing	
	coordinating human and material resources throughout the life of a	
	using modern management techniques to achieve predetermined of	bjectives of
	scope, cost, time, quality and participation satisfaction.	1
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: I	Project Management	8
	planning, scheduling, controlling, Role of decision in project	management,
	Process and role of Project Manager.	7
Unit II	Project Planning Tools	/ / 1: 1
	stones Chart: Introduction, Development of bar chart, Short comings	and remedial
measures, Milestone		ance and
	ents of network, Time estimates, frequency distribution, mean, variation robability distribution.	ince and
Unit III	Cost Analysis & Updating	7
	s cost: Direct cost, Indirect cost, slope of direct cost curve, total pr	roject cost and
optimum duration, co		oject cost and
Unit IV	Risk analysis and Resource allocation	7
	ncertainty, risk management, identification and nature of construction	,
	n of risk, types of risks, minimizing risks and mitigating losses, use of	
	stment decisions, decision trees, sensitivity analysis.	respected
Unit V	Construction Equipment	7
	Equipment's, Types of Excavation and digging Equipment's, Typ	es of hoisting
	of Material handling Equipment's and Types of heavy earth moving	
Text Books	1. Project Planning and Control with PERT and CPM by B. C. P	
	Khandelwal, Laxmi Publication.	•
	2. Sharma S.C. Construction equipment and management, Khan	na
	Publishers, New Delhi.	
	,	
Reference Books	1. Peurifoy, R.L., Ledbetter. W.B and schexnayder, C, construction	n planning
	and equipment methods, McGraw Hill, Singapore.	
	2. Callahan, M.T., Quackenbush, D.G., androwing, J.E., Construct	ion project
	scheduling, McGraw Hill ,New York.	
	3. Cleland, D.I. and Ireland, L.R., project management: Strategic	design and
	implementation,, McGraw-Hill, New York.	
7.7.0		
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation	20.05.2022	
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of		
Studies on	20/10/2022	
Date of approval	20/10/2022	
by the Academic		



Council B. Tech CE V. 2022

Course Outcome for CE3610

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand basics of Project Management	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand Project Planning Tools	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the. Cost Analysis & Updating	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the Risk analysis and Resource allocation	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand the Construction Equipment	2	S

Common	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	3
CO 2	1	2	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	3	1	2
CO 3	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	2	3
CO 4	3	3	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	3
CO 5	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	3	3
Avg.	2	1.8	1.8	1.8	2	1.8	2.4	2	2.4	1.4	1.8	2.6	1.6	2.8



	D. 1	lech CE v. 202							
CE3611	Title: Construction Cost Analysis	LTPC							
		3 1 0 4							
Version No.	1.0								
Course	Nil								
Prerequisites									
Objectives	To make the students aware of those factors that affect the cost of o								
	work and to analyze the influences that effect change in these factor								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of							
		hours							
		(per Unit)							
Unit: I	Estimate	8							
	on, units, item work, different kinds of estimates, different methods								
	ials in single room building, two room building, multi-story bu								
	walls ,foundation, floors and roofs, R.B and R.C.C works, Plan								
	ng and painting, doors and windows, lump sum items, Estimates of	canals, dams,							
barrages, Hilly roads									
Unit II	Specification of Works	7							
	ntion types of specification, general specification, specification of br								
	nforcement, detailed specification for earthwork, cement, concrete, b								
	C, cement plastering, white and colour washing, distempering, paint	_							
Unit III	Rate analysis	7							
	and requirements of rate analysis, units of measurement prepare								
	of rate analysis for items: Earth work, concrete works, R.C.C wo	rks, reinforce							
	g ,painting ,finishing (white washing ,distempering)								
Unit IV	Public Works Account	7							
	ce of tender, Earnest money, security money, retention money, measure								
	paration, examination and payment of bills, first and final bills, admi	nistrative							
sanction, technical sa									
Unit V	Valuation	7							
	n, principles of valuation depreciation, sinking fund, salvage &	scrap value,							
	g: cost method, rental –return method.								
Text Books	3. Dutta BN, Estimating & costing.								
Defenence Dealer	4. Rangwala SC Estimating &Costing. AnandCharotar Book Sta	11							
Reference Books	4. Rangwala SC Estimating &Costing, AnandCharotar Book Sta	11.							
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations								
Evaluation									
Recommendation	28-05-2022								
by Board of									
Studies on									
Date of approval	20/10/2022								
by the Academic									
Council									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand fundamentals of estimation.	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the concept of Specification of Works	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the Rate analysis	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the concept of Public Works Account	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand applications of Valuation	2	S

	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
Course Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	3	3	1	3	1	2
CO 2	2	3	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	3	2	3
CO 3	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	3	1	2	3	2	1	2
CO 4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	3	3	1	2
CO 5	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Avg.	1.8	2	1.8	1.8	2	1.4	2.2	2.4	2	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.2	2



VP3601	Course Title: GD/PI	L T P C 20 0 2	
Unit No.	SESSION CONTENT	No. of hours (per Unit)	
UNIT 1	CV Preparation Chronological order in a CV. Do's & Don'ts in a CV	4	
	Presentation Skills		
UNIT 2	Newspaper Reading/ News Narration/ PPT Presentation Article Writing	4	
UNIT 3	Public Speaking	4	
ONII 3	Extempore Debate	7	
	Group Discussion	_	
UNIT 4	Discussions on Social/ Political/ Current affairs/ Economical topics	4	
	Professional Grooming & Mock Interviews		
UNIT 5	Tips on Professional attire for a Group Discussion & Interview Test of student's presentation skills, speaking skills, confidence, knowledge	4	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations		
Recommendation by	28-05-2022		
Board of Studies on			
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022		
Academic Council			

SEMESTER 7

CE3701	Title: Health Safety & Environment Management	L T P C 4 0 0 4
Version No.	1.0	4 0 0 4
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites	INII	
Objectives	To impart basic understanding of Health & Safety	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
Unit No.	Unit Title	hours
		(per Unit)
Unit I	Health Hazard	6
	ical, asphyxiation, respiration and skin effects. Effects of sour gases (H2 S and C	-
	rosive material and atmosphere during sand control, fracturing and acidization opera	
Unit II	Safety Analysis	6
	Industry, production and handling of oil and Gas, fireHazard: safety in drilling. Manu	
	on and suppression systems. Hazard and failure mode analysis: disaster and crisis ma	
Unit III	Environment Health and Safety	6
	s on air, water and soil pollution, impact of drilling and production operations, offsho	ore problems.
	vironmental impact assessment. Waste treatment & Management methods, effluent w	
	minated soil remediation.	
Unit IV	Noise pollution	6
Noise pollution and	remediation measure. Industrial Accident & prevention: Safety sampling, Accident a	and Safety
Audit; Legal require	ements, Disaster Planning and control. Safety in offshore operations.	•
Unit V	Detector	6
Gas detection fire de	etection and suppression, personal protection measures. Occupational Physiology: Re	espiratory and
	gulation; oil mines regulations.	
Text Books	1. Health Safety & Environment by Parker & Sons, BPB Publications	
	2. Health Safety & Environment by K.T.Narayanan	
Reference Books	1. Safety & Regulations 2015, 2nd Ed., Academic Press	
	2. Safety in oil and Gas Fields of India, Indian Petroleum Publications	
	3. Guide to Environment Safety & Health Management, Frances Alston, Emily	J Miliki
	4. Health Safety & Environment, ChetanPrakashan	
Mode of	Internal and External Examination	
Evaluation		
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of		
Studies on	0.0 14.0 10.000	
Date of approval	20/10/2022	
by the Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand respiration and skin effects.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand safety analysis during drilling.	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to evaluate management & impact of oil and gas.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to determine remediation measure & prevention.	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand HSE regulation.	1	None

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)									Program Specific Outcomes				
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	1	2	3	1	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1
CO 2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	3	1	1
CO 3	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3
CO 4	1	3	1	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
CO 5	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	3	1	3	1
Avg.	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.2	2	2.4	2.6	1.8	1.6



CE3702 Title: Estimation and Costing L T P C 4 0 0 4		D. Tech C.	E V. 2022
Nil	CE3702	Title: Estimation and Costing	
Prequisities Objectives	Version No.	1.0	
Objectives	Course	NIL	
Unit No. Unit Title No. of hours (Per Unit) Unit I Introduction Calculations of quantities of brick work, RCC, PCC, Plastering, white washing, color washing and paintings / varnishing for shops, rooms, residential building with flat roof. Unit I Estimates of Septic tank, Soak pit, Sanitary and water supply installations (water supply pipe line, sewer line) Estimate of bituminous and cement concrete roads; Estimate of retaining walls, culverts; Estimating of irrigation works - aqueduct, siphon, fall. Unit II Specifications and Tenders 6 P.W.D. Schedule and cost indices for building material and labor. Schedule of rates; Analysis of rates; Specifications - Sources, Detailed and general specifications; Tenders; Contracts - Types of contracts, Contract Documents. Unit IV Valuation No. of hours (Per Unit) Estimate of shops, color washing and paintings / varnishing for shops, residential building in the sum of residential building; Calculation of Standard rent - Mortgage, Lease. Unit V Report Preparation 3 Principles for report preparation - report on estimate of residential building, Culvert, Roads; Water supply an sanitary installations - Tube wells, Open wells. Text Books 1. Kohli D D and Kohli R C, "A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", S. Chand & Company Ltd. Reference Books 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan,Delhi Internal and External Examinations Evaluation Recommendatio n by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic	Prerequisites		
Unit I Introduction Introduction 6 Types of estimates - Units of measurements; Methods of estimates - Advantages of estimates of Buildings; Calculations of quantities of brick work, RCC, PCC, Plastering, white washing, color washing and paintings / varnishing for shops, rooms, residential building with flat roof. Unit II Estimates of Septic tank, Soak pit, Sanitary and water supply installations (water supply pipe line, sewer line) Estimate of bituminous and cement concrete roads; Estimate of retaining walls, culverts; Estimating of irrigation works - aqueduct, siphon, fall. Unit III Specifications and Tenders 6 P.W.D. Schedule and cost indices for building material and labor. Schedule of rates; Analysis of rates; Specifications - Sources, Detailed and general specifications; Tenders; Contracts - Types of contracts, Contract Documents. Unit IV Valuation 3 Necessity - Basics of value engineering; Capitalized value; Depreciation; Escalation value of Building; Calculation of Standard rent - Mortgage, Lease. Unit V Report Preparation 3 Principles for report preparation - report on estimate of residential building, Culvert, Roads; Water supply an sanitary installations - Tube wells, Open wells. Text Books 1. Kohli D D and Kohli R C., "A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", S. Chand & Company Ltd. Reference 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan,Delhi Internal and External Examinations Evaluation Recommendation 1 Internal and External Examinations Evaluation Paper of P	Objectives	To know the importance of preparing the types of estimates under different conabout the rate analysis and bill preparations	ditions and to know
Types of estimates - Units of measurements; Methods of estimates - Advantages of estimates of Buildings; Calculations of quantities of brick work, RCC, PCC, Plastering, white washing, color washing and paintings / varnishing for shops, rooms, residential building with flat roof. Unit II	Unit No.	Unit Title	hours (Per
Calculations of quantities of brick work, RCC, PCC, Plastering, white washing, color washing and paintings / varnishing for shops, rooms, residential building with flat roof. Unit II	Unit I	Introduction	6
Estimates of Septic tank, Soak pit, Sanitary and water supply installations (water supply pipe line, sewer line) Estimate of bituminous and cement concrete roads; Estimate of retaining walls, culverts; Estimating of irrigation works - aqueduct, siphon, fall. Unit III	Calculations of quevarnishing for sho	nantities of brick work, RCC, PCC, Plastering, white washing, color washing and ops, rooms, residential building with flat roof.	
Estimate of bituminous and cement concrete roads; Estimate of retaining walls, culverts; Estimating of irrigation works - aqueduct, siphon, fall. Unit III			Ÿ
P.W.D. Schedule and cost indices for building material and labor. Schedule of rates; Analysis of rates; Specifications – Sources, Detailed and general specifications; Tenders; Contracts - Types of contracts, Contract Documents. Unit IV Valuation 3 Necessity - Basics of value engineering; Capitalized value; Depreciation; Escalation value of Building; Calculation of Standard rent - Mortgage, Lease. Unit V Report Preparation 3 Principles for report preparation - report on estimate of residential building, Culvert, Roads; Water supply ansanitary installations - Tube wells, Open wells. Text Books 1. Kohli D D and Kohli R C., "A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", S. Chand & Company Ltd. Reference Books 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi Internal and External Examinations Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic	Estimate of bitur works - aqueduct,	minous and cement concrete roads; Estimate of retaining walls, culverts; Est siphon, fall.	
Specifications – Sources, Detailed and general specifications; Tenders; Contracts - Types of contracts, Contract Documents. Unit IV	Unit III	Specifications and Tenders	6
Necessity - Basics of value engineering; Capitalized value; Depreciation; Escalation value of Building; Calculation of Standard rent - Mortgage, Lease. Unit V Report Preparation 3 Principles for report preparation - report on estimate of residential building, Culvert, Roads; Water supply ansanitary installations - Tube wells, Open wells. Text Books 1. Kohli D D and Kohli R C., "A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", S. Chand & Company Ltd. Reference Books 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating, Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi Mode of Internal and External Examinations Recommendation 28-05-2022 Report Preparation 3 A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", S. Chand & Company Ltd. Internal and External Examinations Recommendation 28-05-2022 Date of approval by the Academic 20/10/2022	Specifications – Contract Docume	Sources, Detailed and general specifications; Tenders; Contracts - Tynts.	
of Standard rent - Mortgage, Lease. Unit V Report Preparation 3 Principles for report preparation - report on estimate of residential building, Culvert, Roads; Water supply ansanitary installations - Tube wells, Open wells. Text Books 1. Kohli D D and Kohli R C., "A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", S. Chand & Company Ltd. Reference Books 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating, Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi Mode of Internal and External Examinations Pecommendation Recommendation 28-05-2022 Date of approval by the Academic 20/10/2022			3
Principles for report preparation - report on estimate of residential building, Culvert, Roads; Water supply ansanitary installations - Tube wells, Open wells. Text Books 1. Kohli D D and Kohli R C., "A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", S. Chand & Company Ltd. Reference Books 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating, Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi Internal and External Examinations Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic			ilding; Calculations
Text Books 1. Kohli D D and Kohli R C., "A Text Book of Estimating and Costing (Civil)", S. Chand & Company Ltd. Reference Books 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating, Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic 20/10/2022	Unit V	Report Preparation	3
Chand & Company Ltd. Reference Books 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating, Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic Chand & Company Ltd. 1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 5. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 6. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaPark			s; Water supply and
Books 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating, Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi Mode of Evaluation Recommendatio n by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic 1. Rangwata, S.C, Estimating and Costing, 'Anand, Charotta Bookstan' 2. Chakraborti, M, "Estimating, Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan, Delhi 2. Thangwata, S.C, Estimating and Costing and Specification in Civil Engineering", Calcutta 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating and Costing SatyaParkashan, Delhi Internal and External Examinations 28-05-2022 28-05-2022	Text Books		(Civil)", S.
3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating andCosting 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan,Delhi Mode of Evaluation Recommendatio n by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic 3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating andCosting" SatyaParkashan,Delhi Internal and External Examinations 28-05-2022 28-05-2022		1. Rangwala, S.C, Estimating and Costing", Anand, CharotarBookStall	
4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan,Delhi Mode of Evaluation Recommendation by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic 4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan,Delhi Internal and External Examinations 28-05-2022 28-05-2022 20/10/2022			ineering",Calcutta
Evaluation Recommendatio n by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic 28-05-2022 20/10/2022		3. Dutta, BN, "Estimating andCosting4. Mahajan Sanjay, "Estimating and Costing" SatyaParkashan,Delhi	
Recommendatio n by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic 28-05-2022			
n by Board of Studies on Date of approval by the Academic		0 28-05-2022	
Date of approval by the Academic 20/10/2022	n by Board of		
approval by the Academic		20/10/2022	
	approval by the Academic		

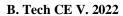


Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the importance of estimation and costing.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to analyze the estimates of different structures.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand about the Tenders.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to analyze the concept of Valuation.	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of Report Preparation	1	None

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
CO 2	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	3
CO 3	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	1
CO 4	1	3	2	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	1	1	2	2
CO 5	3	3	3	2	1	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1
Avg.	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.2	2	2.2	2	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6



CE3741	Title: Estimation lab	LTPC 0 0 2 1								
Version No.	1.0	0 0 2 1								
Course	Nil									
Prerequisites	1 144									
Objectives	To know the importance of preparing the types of estimates under different conditions and to about the rate analysis and bill preparations									
Expected	Students should be able to estimate the quantity of structures									
• Students should be able to evaluate the quantity										
	Students should be able to present reports									
	List of Experiments									
 Estimate Estimate Estimate Prepare Estimate Estimate 	the quantity Cement Sand & Aggregate of 2 BHK flat of a given drawing the quantity Bricks and floors of 2 BHK flat of a given drawing the quantity R.C.C of 2 BHK flat of a given drawing the quantity of building material of a water tank flat of a given drawing PPT of a quantity of building material of 2 BHK flat of a given drawing the quantity of material of proposed MDR of a given drawing the labor and material cost of proposed building									
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations									
Evaluation										
Recommendati	0 28-05-2022									
n by Board of										
Studies on Date of	20/10/2022									
approval by the										
Academic										
Council										





Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to estimate the quantity of structures	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to evaluate the quantity	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to present reports	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to estimate the material quantity	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to done price analysis	1	None

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)													
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	
CO 1	3	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	
CO 2	2	2	3	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	
CO 3	3	2	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	1	1	
CO 4	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	
CO 5	3	1	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	1	
Avg.	2.6	2	2.4	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.4	1.6	1.8	2.4	3	1.6	1.4	



CE3703	Title: Bridge Engineering	LTPC						
		3 00 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	After the successful completion of the course student should be able to ablunderstand better about the bridge engineering and various components of b							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours						
Unit: 1	Introduction	(Per Unit)						
	type of bridge: Timber and stone masonry bridges, Iron and steel bridge	Ŭ						
Prestressed concrete		os, rece oriages						
Unit II	Bridge Loading Standards	8						
Indian Road Congr	ess (Bridge loading standards), Impact factors, Indian Railway Bridge loading	g standards						
Unit III	Design Of Bridge Culvert, Tee Beam Bridge							
General Features, D	esign Loads, Design Moments, Shears and Thrusts, Critical sections and its ex	xample						
Unit IV	Bearing and its Classification	8						
Types of bearings as	nd their design; Various types of bearings and their design	l						
Unit V	Foundation For Bridge Structure	8						
General Aspects, Ty	pes of Foundation, Pile Foundation, Well Foundation and Caisson Foundation	n.						
Text Books	1. Ponnuswamy, S., Bridge Engineering", Tata McGraw-Hill 2005							
2 0022	2. Rajgopalan, N., "Bridge Super Structures", Narosa Publishing. 2006							
Reference Books	1. Mondorf, P.E., "Concrete Bridges", Taylor & Francis. 2006							
	2. Ryall, M.J., Parke, G.A.R and Harding. J.E., "The Manual of Bridge E Telford. 2002	ngineering", Thon						
Mode of	Internal and External Examination							
Evaluation								
Recommendation	28-05-2022							
by Board of								
Studies on								
Date of approval	20/10/2022							
by the Academic								
Council								



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the types of bridge and its components.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the concept of bridge loading standards.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to analyze the design of Bridge Culvert, Tee Beam Bridge.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the concept of bearing and its classification.	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of foundation for Bridge Structure	1	None

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	3	1	1
CO 2	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
CO 3	3	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	3	1	2
CO 4	3	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	3	1
CO 5	1	2	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	3	2
Avg.	1.8	1.6	2	1.4	2.4	2	2.4	2	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.4	2	1.8

CE3705	Title: Earthquake Resistant Constructions	L T P C							
	1	3 00 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course	Nil								
Prerequisites		1							
Objectives	To make students familiar about seismic forces and to provide techniques t during earthquakes. To provide the knowledge about response spectra, and its implementation	o resist collapses							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of							
J === 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		hours							
		(Per							
		Unit)							
Unit I	Introduction	6							
Origin of Earthquakes,	Magnitude, Intensity, Ground motions, Sensors, Strong motion characteristic	cs.							
Unit II	Response of Structures	6							
	to Earthquake motion, Base shear calculation, Distribution of base shear Mo								
	nation of motion, Free and Forced vibrations, Damping, Response Spectrum.	defing of structures,							
-		1 /							
Unit III	System	6							
_	wo degree and multi-degree freedom systems.								
Unit IV	Seismic Analysis and Modeling	3							
	Modeling of R.C. Buildings- Codal procedure for determination of design of R.C. building as per IS: 1893 (Part1)	lateral loads, In-fill							
Unit V	Earthquake Resistant Design	3							
Earthquake Resistant I buildings, Design of sh	Design of Buildings-Ductility considerations, E.R.D. of R.C. building, Design wall.	ign of load bearing							
Text Books	1. P. Agarwal & M. Shrikhande, "Earthquake Resistant Design of S	tructures", PHI							
	PrivateLearning, Delhi.								
	2. Duggal S.K. "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures", Oxford UDelhi	Jniversity Press							
Reference Books	1. Mario Paz, "Structural Dynamics – Theory & Computation Dynamics	of Structures"							
	2. ChopraAnil K. "Theory and Applications to Earthquake Engineering								
	India, Delhi	<i>C</i> ,							
	3. Kramer Steven L. "Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering", Pearson Ed	ducation.							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations								
Recommendation	28-05-2022								
by Board of Studies on									
Date of approval by	20/10/2022								
the Academic									
Council									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to able to understand the introduction about the Earthquake.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to able to understand the concept of Earthquake Response of Structure.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to able to understand the concept of Two degree and multi-degree freedom systems.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to able to understand the concept of Seismic Analysis and Modeling.	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to able to analyze the concept of Earthquake Resistant Design	1	None

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	1	1
CO 2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1
CO 3	3	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2
CO 4	1	3	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	1
CO 5	1	1	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	2	3	1	2
Avg.	2	1.8	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.8	2	1.8	1.4	1.4



CT-2500	m'd Nr. Ot 4	T T D C
CE3709	Title: Masonry Structures	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To give knowledge on Masonry Structures	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: I	MASONRY UNITS,	8
Brick, stone and bloc	k masonry units - strength, modulus of elasticity and water absorpti	on of
masonry materials -c	lassification and properties of mortars, selection of mortars. Defects	and errors in
masonry construction	, cracks in masonry, types, reasons for cracking, methods of avoidir	ig cracks.
Unit II	STRENGTH AND STABILITY	7
Strength and Stability	of concentrically loaded masonry walls, effect of unit strength, mo	rtar strength,
joint thickness, rate of	f absorption, and effect of curing, effect of ageing, workmanship, st	rength
formulae and mechan	ism of failure for masonry subjected to direct compression.	-
	·	
Unit III	PERMISSIBLE STRESSES	7
Permissible compress	sive stress, stress reduction and shape reduction factors, increase in p	ermissible
stresses for eccentric	vertical and lateral loads, permissible tensile and shear stresses.	
	-	
Unit IV	DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS	7
	alls and columns, opening in walls, effective length, effective thickr	iess,
	entricity, load dispersion, arching action, lintels.	,
Unit V	DESIGN OF MASONRY WALLS	7
Design of load bearing	g masonry forbuilding up to 3 storeys using IS: 1905 and SP: 20 pro	ocedure.
	and compressionelements, shear walls.	,
Text Books	Plain and Reinforced Concrete, Vol. I, Jain & Jaikrishna, Nemchan	d Brothers.
Reference Books	Prestressed Concrete, Krishna Raju, Tata McGraw Hill.	
3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Ultimate Strength Design for Structural Concrete, Arthur P D &Ra	ımkrishnan
	V, Wheeler & Co.	
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation		
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of	•	
Studies on		
Date of approval	20/10/2022	
by the Academic		
Council		
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the concept of masonry units	2	S
CO2	Student should be able to understand the concept of strength and stability	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the concept of permissible stresses	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the DESIGN considerations	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of design of masonry walls	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix(Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
CO 2	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO 3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	3
CO 4	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO 5	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
Avg.	2	1.6	1.8	1.4	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.4	2	1.8	1.8	1.8



	D.	1 ech CE V. 20.				
CE3710	Title:Pre-stress Concrete	LTPC				
		3 0 0 3				
Version No.	1.0					
Course	Nil					
Prerequisites	TVII					
Objectives	Understand the principles and necessity of prestressed concrete str	l				
Objectives	Orderstand the principles and necessity of presuessed concrete su	uctures.				
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of				
Ullit No.	Omt Title	hours				
		(per Unit)				
Unit: I	Introduction	8				
	l Considerations- Principal tension and compression- Improving she	, ,				
	ontal and vertical prestressing and by using inclined or parabolic cab					
	peams for shear – Design of shear reinforcements- IS Code provision					
Unit II	Methods and Systems of prestressing	7				
	esttensioning methods and systems of prestressing like Hoyer system					
	n, Freyssinet system and Gifford- Udall System Lee McCall system.					
	estress in pretensioned and posttensioned members due to various ca procrete, shrinkage of concrete, creep of concrete, relaxation of stress					
in anchorage, friction		in steer, stip				
		7				
Unit III	Flexure 7					
	for flexure- beams prestressed with straight, concentric, eccentric, b					
	ress diagrams- Elastic design of PSC slabs and beams of rectangular	and I				
	Cable profile and cable layout.	7				
Unit IV	Composite Beam	7				
	pped and Unpropped- stress distribution- Differential shrinkage- An	alysis of				
	eneral design considerations.	_				
Unit V	Deflection	7				
	ol of deflections- Factors influencing deflections – Short term deflections	tions of				
	ediction of long time deflections- IS code requirements.					
Text Books	Prestressed concrete by S. RamamruthamDhanpatRai and Sons, D					
Reference Books	Prestressed concrete by Krishna Raju, Tata McGraw Hill	Book – Co.				
	New Delhi.					
	2. Design of prestress concrete structures by T.Y. Lin and E	Burn, John				
	Wiley, New York.					
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations					
Evaluation						
Recommendation	28-05-2022					
by Board of						
Studies on						
Date of approval	20/10/2022					
by the Academic						
Council						



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the knowledge of Pre- stress Concrete	2	S
CO2	Student should be able to understand the concept of Methods and Systems of pre-stressing	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to analyze the Flexure	3	S
CO4	Student should be able to analyze the Composite Beam	3	S
CO5	Student should be able to analyze the Deflection	3	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	2	3
CO 2	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	1	3	3
CO 3	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	1	3	1	2
CO 4	2	3	3	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	2
CO 5	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	2
Avg.	2	2.6	3	1.8	2	1.8	2	2.4	2	2	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.4



CE3711	Title:System Engineering and Economics	LTPC
CESTII	The System Engineering and Economics	3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites	TVI	
Objectives	To enable students to understand the fundamental economic conce	ents applicable
Objectives	to engineering and to learn the techniques of incorporating inflation	
	economic decision making.	
Expected		
Outcome		
Unit No.		No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: I	Introduction	8
	omics- Flow in an economy, Law of supply and demand, Concept of	
	ering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineering econom	
	st, Marginal Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost, Break-even ana	
	onomic Analysis - Material selection for product Design selection for	or a product,
Process planning		
Unit II	Value Engineering	7
	n, Value engineering – Function, aims, and Value engineering proce	
	oplications –Time value of money, Single payment compound amou	
	ent worth factor, Equal payment series sinking fund factor, Equal pa	
	th factor- equal payment series capital recovery factor - Uniform gr	adient series
	tor, Effective interest rate, Examples in all the methods.	
Unit III	Cash Flow	7
	son of alternatives – present worth method (Revenue dominated cash	
	th method (Revenue dominated cash flow diagram, cost dominated	
	uivalent method (Revenue dominated cash flow diagram, cost domin	nated cash
• / /	f return method, Examples in all the methods.	
Unit IV	Cost concept	7
	ents of costs, Preparation of cost sheet, Segregation of costs into fixe	ed and
	-even analysis (Simple numerical problems to be solved)	
	em: Banks: Meaning, nature, characteristic of the Indian banking sys	
	cial banks, functions of Reserve Bank of India, Overview of Indian	rınancıal
System.		
Unit V	Engineering Economics	7
	Engineering Economics	
	ics – Nature and scope, General concepts on micro ¯oeconom	
	Demand function, Law of demand and its exceptions, Elasticity of de of supply. Theory of production, Law of variable proportion, Law of	
scale.	or suppry, rincory or production, haw or variable proportion, haw or	10001115 10
Text Books	PanneerSelvam, R, "Engineering Economics", Prentice Hall of Inc	dia I td. New
1 CAL DOOKS	Delhi, 2001.	aia Liu, New
	DCIII, 2001.	
Reference Books	Degarmo, E.P., Sullivan, W.G and Canada, J.R, "Engineering Eco	nomy"
ACICI CHCC DOURS	Macmillan, New York, 2011.	nomy,
	Zahid A khan: Engineering Economy, "Engineering Economy", D	orling
	Kindersley, 2012	ormg
	Kindersiey, 2012	



Mode of	Internal and External Examinations
Evaluation	
Recommendation	28-05-2022
by Board of	
Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the basic knowledge about the subject.	2	S
CO2	Student should be able to understand the concept of Value Engineering	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the concept of Cash Flow	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the concept of Cost concept	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to understand the Engineering Economics	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix(Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	3
CO 2	1	1	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	1
CO 3	3	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3
CO 4	1	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	2
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3
Avg.	1.8	2	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2	2	1.4	2.4

CE3706	Title: Hydrology	LTPC						
Version No.	1.0	3 0 0 3						
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites	TVII							
Objectives	To introduce the student the concept of hydrological aspects of water	availability and						
Objectives	requirements and should be able to quantify, control and regulate the water resources.							
Expected Outcome								
	Student should be able to understand the concept of runoff.							
	Student should be able to understand the concept of flood and dro	ought						
	Student should be able to understand the concept of reservoirs.	5 4. 5 11 4.						
	Student should be able to understand the concept of groundwater	and management						
	Student should be able to understand the concept of groundwater	and management.						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours						
		(Per Unit)						
Unit: I	Precipitation and Abstractions	08						
	prological measurements – Requirements, Types and forms of precipita							
	data using Thiessen and Isohyet methods, Pan evaporation measurement	ents and evaporation						
Unit II	Horton's equation - Double Ring Infiltrometer, Infiltration indices.	08						
	Runoff and basin - Catchment characteristics - Factors affecting runoff - Run of							
	ole and SCS methods – Stage discharge relationships- Flow measurem							
Unit Hydrograph – IUH	The und Ses memous Suge disentinge relationships from measurem	ients Trydrograph						
Unit III	Flood and Drought	08						
	Estimation- Frequency analysis- Flood control- Definitions of drough							
	ltural droughts- IMD method-NDVI analysis- Drought Prone Area Pro							
Unit IV	Reservoirs	08						
Classification of reservoi	irs, General principles of design, Site selection, Spillways, Elevation	– Area - Capacity -						
	mentation - Life of reservoirs – Rule curve	1 7						
Unit V	Groundwater and Management	08						
	nd types - Properties of Aquifers- Governing equations - Steady a	nd unsteady flow -						
Artificial recharge - RWI	H in rural and urban areas							
Text Books	1. Subramanya.K. "Engineering Hydrology"- Tata McGraw Hill, 20	10						
	2. Jayarami Reddy P. "Hydrology", Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.							
	3. Linsley, R.K. and Franzini, J.B. "Water Resources Engineer	ing", McGraw Hill						
Reference Books	International Book Company, 1995. 1. David Keith Todd. "Groundwater Hydrology", John Wiley & Son	g Inc. 2007						
ACICI CHCC DOOKS	1. David Keilli 1000. Oroundwater flydrology, John Whey & Son	ogy'' McGraw Hill						
	 VenTe Chow, Maidment, D.R. and Mays, L.W. "Applied Hydrology", McGraw Hill International Book Company, 1998. 							
	3. Raghunath .H.M., "Hydrology", Wiley Eastern Ltd., 1998.							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination							
Recommendation by	28-05-2022							
Board of Studies on								
Date of approval by	20/10/2022							
the Academic Council								



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the concept of precipitation.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the concept of runoff.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the concept of flood and drought.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the concept of reservoirs.	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of groundwater and management	1	None

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix(Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes	
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
CO 2	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
CO 3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	3
CO 4	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	2
CO 5	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2
Avg.	2	1.6	1.8	1.4	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.4	2	1.8	1.8	1.8



	B. Tech CE V	. 2022						
CE3707	Title: Irrigation Engineering	LTPC						
		3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course Prerequisites	Nil							
Objectives	To impart knowledge regarding hydrology, Flow irrigation - Storage and distribution							
· ·	system, constructional features of head works, River training works, Cross drainage							
	works, Causes and prevention of water logging and construction of tube wells.							
Expected Outcome	Student should be able to understand the concept of water crop requirement.							
	• Student should be able to understand the concept of hydrological cycles	cle and method						
	of Irrigation.							
	• Student should be able to understand the concept of Canal and Tube V	Vell Irrigation.						
	• Student should be able to understand the concept of Dams, Weir, a							
	components and methods of construction.							
	• Student should be able to understand the necessity of aqueduct, crossing	ng nines etc						
	statement should be used to analystatic the necessity of aquedade, crossin	15, pipes,etc.						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours						
		(Per Unit)						
Unit I	Introduction And Water Crop Requirement	8						
	of irrigation, History of development of Irrigation in India, Major, med							
	al crops in India and their water requirements, Duty, Delta and base	period, Gross						
` '	ultivable commanded area (CCA).							
Unit II	Hydrological Cycle and Method of Irrigation	6						
	Catchment area runoff, Factors affecting runoff, Hydrograph, Basic of							
	ion, Lift Irrigation, Sprinkler irrigation, Drip irrigation, Component parts ar	id advantages.						
Unit III	Canal and Tube Well Irrigation I and their functions, Maintenance of lined and unlined canals, Water to	bla Dadina of						
	ead, Cone of depression, Confined and unconfined aquifers, Water harvest							
	I ground surface, Techniques for ground water recharge, Construction of re							
recharge wells and their		charge pits and						
Unit IV	Dams, Canal Head Works and Regulatory Works	6						
	Method of construction, Concept of small and micro dams, Concept of	spillways and						
	rence between weir and barrage.	1 5						
Unit V	Cross Drainage Works, Definitions of Hydraulic Structures with	8						
	Sketches							
5	of the following types: Aqueduct, Super passage, Level crossing, Inlet a	, 1						
	above cross drainage works Falls, Cross and head regulators, Outlets, Cana							
Text Books	1. Bharat Singh, 'Fundamentals of Irrigation Engineering', Nem Ch	and and Bros,						
D 0 D 1	Roorkee.							
Reference Books	1. Saharsabudhe SR, "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures"	- D1						
	2. Central Ground Water Board and Central Water Commission Guidelines Books.							
	3. Punmia, BC; and PandeBrijBansiLal, `Irrigation and Water Powe Delhi, Standard Publishers Distributors, Delhi.	Engineering,						
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations							
Recommendation by	28-05-2022							
Board of Studies on	20 03 2022							
Date of approval by	20/10/2022							
the Academic Council								



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the concept of water crop requirement.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the concept of hydrological cycle and method of Irrigation.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the concept of Canal and Tube Well Irrigation.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the concept of Dams, Weir, and Barrage, its components and methods of construction.	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the necessity of aqueduct, crossing, pipes etc.	1	None

Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix(Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate Low-1, Not related-0)								e- 2,	Program Specific Outcomes					
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	3
CO 2	1	1	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	1
CO 3	3	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3
CO 4	1	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	2
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3
Avg.	1.8	2	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2	2	1.4	2.4



CE3712	Title: Urban Hydrology and Hydraulics	LTPC						
		3 0 03						
Version No.	1.0							
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	To give knowledge on Hydrological Cycle and various hydraulic s	tructures.						
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of						
		hours						
		(per Unit)						
Unit: I	Introduction	8						
irrigation, water resor	urces in India, need of irrigation in India, development of irrigation i	n India,						
impact of irrigation o	on human environment, irrigation systems: minor and major, comman	nd area						
development								
Unit II	Ground water and well hydrology	7						
	ces, occurrence of ground water, methods of ground water exploration							
	aulics: steady state flow in wells, equilibrium equations for confined	and						
	aquifer tests, design of water wells.							
Unit III	Distribution system	7						
Canal systems, alignment of canals, canal losses, estimation of design discharge. Design of channels-								
	nels carrying clear and sediment laden water, alluvial channels carryi							
	, Kennedy's and Lacey's theory of regime channels. Canal outlets:							
	odular outlets. Water logging: causes, effects and remedial measures							
	lining, types of lining. Drainage of irrigated lands: necessity, method	1						
Unit IV	Canal head works	7						
	fferent units of head works, types of weirs, sediment control in canal							
	d works. Theories of seepage for design of weirs: Bligh"s creep theories	ory, Lane''s						
	y, Khosala"s method of independent variables.							
Unit V	Dams and spillways	7						
	Classification, selection of site for dam, design considerations, estin							
	ope protection. Gravity dams: forces on gravity dams, causes of fail	ure, stress						
analysis								
Text Books	S K Garg, Irrigation Engineering & Hydraulic Structures, Khanna	Publishers						
Reference Books	1. G L Asawa, Irrigation Engineering, Wiley Eastern							
	2. P N Modi, Irrigation Engineering & Hydraulic Structure							
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations							
Evaluation								
Recommendation	28-05-2022							
by Board of								
Studies on								
Date of approval	20/10/2022							
by the Academic								
Council								



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to able to understand the importance of Urban Hydrology and Hydraulics	2	S
CO2	Student should be able to able to understand the concept of Ground water and well hydrology	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to able to understand the concept of Distribution system, flow in bends of stream and their models	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to able to understand about the Canal head works	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to able to understand the use of Dams and spillway	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix(Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	3	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1
CO 2	1	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	3	3
CO 3	3	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	1
CO 4	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO 5	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	2	1	3	3	2	2	3
Avg.	2	2.4	2	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.8	2	1.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2	2.2



		Tech CE V. 202								
CE3713	Title: Open Channel Flow	L T P C 3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0	3 0 0 3								
Course	Nil									
	INI									
Prerequisites	To sive Imperiod so an Onen share of Oren	1								
Objectives	To give knowledge on Open channel flow									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of								
		hours								
		(per Unit)								
Unit: I	Basic Equations	8								
Introduction, Types of	of channels. Governing equations. Basic hypotheses, Hydrostatic pre	essure								
distribution. Differential continuity equation. Differential momentum equation. Differential										
mechanical-energy equation. Momentum and energy coefficients. Governing equations for specific										
	n flow, Steady Varied flow, Unsteady uniform flow, Unsteady varie									
	of motion, Continuity equation, Momentum equation, Energy equation									
	e distribution in curvilinear flow	- ,								
Unit II	Steady Uniform Flow	7								
	Open-channel resistance, Manning equation. Normal depth, Compo	,								
	roughness. Best hydraulic section, trapezoidal section. Design of ch									
Unit III	Control Section	7								
		,								
Propagation of disturbances, Celerity of small disturbance, Upstream propagation of disturbance,										
Hydraulic jump. Channel transitions, Specific energy, Critical depth, Rectangular channels, Compound										
, .	bottom elevation, Change in channel width, Control structures. Loca	tions and								
types of control										
sections, Flow profile	es without channel resistance									
Unit IV	Gradually Varied Flow	7								
Governing equations.	. Classification of flow profiles, Backwater and drawdown curves. C	Characteristics								
of flow profiles, Water	er-surface slope at zonal boundaries, Shapes of flow profiles, Mecha	nism of								
	Sketching flow profiles, Prismatic channel with change in slope and									
	s, Profiles in Channels with transitions. No unique water- surface pr									
	teep downstream reach. Profile analysis for given total head, Flow in									
	lownstream control. Location of hydraulic jump. Profiles in compou									
Unit V	Hydraulic Jump	7								
	ansions, Subcritical flow, Supercritical flow. Flow in bends, Subcrit	rical flow								
	ydraulic jump, Energy loss in the jump, Types of jumps, Length of t									
	jump, Control of the jump, Stilling basins. Flow through culverts, I									
	t of discharge. Surges in power canals, Meeting of two surges, Surge	due to								
sudden load rejection										
Text Books	Open channel flow, Vol. I, K. subramanium.									
Reference Books	Open channel flow, Krishna Raju,									
	Surface water flow, Arthur P D & Ramkrishnan V, Wheeler & Co.									
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations									
Evaluation										
Recommendation	28-05-2022									
by Board of										
Studies on										
Date of approval	20/10/2022									
by the Academic	······································									
Council										
Council	<u> </u>									

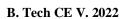


Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to know the basic knowledge about the subject.	2	S
CO2	Students should be able to understand the concept of	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to understand the concept of Control Section	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the concept of Gradually Varied Flow	2	S
CO5	Students should be able to understand the concept of Hydraulic Jump	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	1
CO 3	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	1	2
CO 4	3	2	3	1	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	3	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
Avg.	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.8	2	2.2	2	2.2	1.8	1.8	2



CECARA A	m'd xx 1 10 3 x 1 110	T T D C						
CE3714	Title: Hydraulic Modelling	LTPC						
		3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	To give knowledge on Hydraulic Modelling							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of						
		hours						
		(per Unit)						
Unit: I	Hydrologic Modelling Overview	8						
the hydrological cyc	le as a mass balance problem - component models - integrated/differ	ential models						
- conceptual vs. phys	ically-based models - the modelling process - basic model numeric	- the						
	ve modelling - up scaling - survey of commonly used Canadian mode							
Unit II	Inputs & Data Preprocessing – Temporal	7						
common forcing data - rain/snow partitioning - ET estimation - radiation/potential melt estimation -								
spatial Interpolation - dealing with missing data - generating future scenarios - time series basics -								
timestamp woes - Canadian forcing data – data issues - downscaling								
Unit III	Inputs & Data Preprocessing - Spatial	7						
terrain and drainage analysis – sub basin& HRU delineation - contributing areas - system								
discretization - India	n data resources overview - land use and soil data spatial data issu	es – value of						
information - parame	terization							
Unit IV	Model Operation & Application – Single Basin	7						
	owmelt models - soil infiltration and redistribution models - Canadia	n hydrologic						
	sis testing - case studies from industry	y <u>.</u>						
Unit V	Model Operation & Application - Distributed Modelling	7						
	erland flow and travel times - reservoirs, lakes, and managed system	s - challenges						
	d prediction - hydropower application - case studies from industry							
Text Books	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
Reference Books								
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations							
Evaluation								
Recommendation	28-05-2022							
by Board of								
Studies on								
Date of approval	20/10/2022							
by the Academic								
Council								





Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the concept of Hydrologic Modelling Overview	2	S
CO2	Student should be able to understand the concept of Inputs & Data Preprocessing – Temporal	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the concept of Inputs & Data Preprocessing – Spatial.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the concept of. Model Operation & Application – Single Basin	2	S
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of Model Operation & Application - Distributed Modelling	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix(Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	3	3	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	3
CO 2	1	1	2	2	3	1	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	1
CO 3	3	1	1	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3
CO 4	1	3	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	2
CO 5	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	1	3	2	2	3
Avg.	1.8	2	2.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.2	2	2	1.4	2.4



CE3742	Title: Technical VAP II	LTPC							
		2 0 0 2							
Version No.	1.0								
Course	Nil								
Prerequisites									
Objectives	The course aims brush-up the topics important in terms of placement activity.								
Expected Outcome	required during the placement drives. • Student should be able to develop ability to face technical interviews. • Student should be able to know the types of technical questions asked by the companies in the placement drives.								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
TT 1: 1		(per Unit)							
Unit: 1 Construction Management 6									
	pment's, PERT & CPM in construction management, Rate analysis, prefabricated								
Unit II	Building by laws	6							
	S456:2000, IS132, IS800:2007	1							
Unit III	Structure Analysis	6							
ILD. Arches, Trus									
Unit IV	Prestressed Concrete	3							
	Post tensioning, System of prestress	T							
Unit V	Surveying	3							
	uring & Application of TS, GIS, GPS & Remote sensing								
Mode of	Internal and External Examination								
Evaluation									
Recommendatio	28-05-2022								
n by Board of									
Studies on									
Date of	20/10/2022								
approval by the									
Academic									
Council									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to solve complex civil engineering problems.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to give answers of technical questions	2	S
CO3	Students should be able to learn to prepare a PowerPoint presentation on the training.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to learn to prepare and submit a report on the training.	2	En
CO5	Students should learn the different concepts and ideas.	1	None

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	1
CO 3	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	3	1	2	2
CO 4	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	1
CO 5	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
Avg.	1.8	2	2	2	2	1.4	1.6	2	2	2	2.2	2	2.4	1.8



SEMESTER-8

CE3801	Title: Environmental Impact Assessment	L T P C 3 0 0 3										
Version No.	1.0	3 0 0 3										
Course Prerequisites	Nil											
_												
Objectives	To impart knowledge on Environmental management and En	vironmental Impact										
	Assessment											
	To impart knowledge about various Environmental Impact Assessme	nt procedures &										
	steps											
Expected Outcome	Student should be able to able to carry out scoping											
	developmental projects for environmental and social assessments											
	• Student should be able to able to explain different methodologies for											
	environmental impact prediction and assessment											
		• Student should be able to able to plan environmental impact assessments and										
	environmental management plans	1										
	Student should be able to able to evaluate environmenta	i impact assessment										
	reports											
Unit No.	Student should be able to able to understand the different the Unit Title	No. of hours										
Omt No.	Omt Title	(Per Unit)										
Unit: I	Introduction	08										
	projects – Sustainable development- Need for Environmental Impact											
	Statement (EIS) – EIA capability and limitations – Legal provisions or											
Types of EIA		,										
Unit II	Methodologies	08										
Methods of EIA – Chec	k lists – Matrices – Networks – Cost-benefit analysis – Analysis of alte	ernatives										
Unit III	Prediction And Assessment	08										
Assessment of Impact of	on land, water, air, social & cultural activities and on flora & fauna- M	fathematical models-										
Public participation.												
Unit IV	Environmental Management Plan	08										
	dverse impact on environment - Options for mitigation of impact on w											
	ing the issues related to the Project Affected People, Post project monit											
Unit V	Case Studies	08										
-	rojects - Dams - Highways - Multi-story Buildings - Water Supply a	nd Drainage Projects										
– Waste water treatmen		CHI NI DH'										
Text Books	1. Canter, R.L., "Environmental Impact Assessment", McGraw H 1996.	iiii Inc., New Delhi,										
	2. Shukla, S.K. and Srivastava, P.R., "Concepts in Environmental	al Impact Analyzie"										
	Common Wealth Publishers, New Delhi, 1992.	ai mipaci Aliaiysis,										
Reference Books	1. John G. Rau and David C Hooten "Environmental Impact A	Analysis Handbook"										
Telefone Books	McGraw Hill Book Company, 1990.	marysis rundook,										
	2. "Environmental Assessment Source book", Vol. I, II & III	. The World Bank,										
	Washington, D.C., 1991. 3. Judith Petts, "Handbook of En											
	Assessment Vol. I & II", Blackwell Science, 1999.											
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination											
Recommendation by	28-05-2022											



Board of Studies on	
Date of approval by	20/10/2022
the Academic	
Council	

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to able to carry out scoping and screening of developmental projects for environmental and social assessments	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to able to explain different methodologies for environmental impact prediction and assessment	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to able to plan environmental impact assessments and environmental management plans	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to able to evaluate environmental impact assessment reports	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to able to understand the different the case studies	1	None

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	2
CO 2	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	2
CO 4	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	2
CO 5	2	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3
Avg.	2	2.4	1.8	2	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.2	2	2.4	2.2	2	1.2	2.2



CE3802	Title:Groundwater Improvement Technology	L T P C 3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0	3003								
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To impart knowledge on groundwater movement, development of grandwater chemical behavior of contaminants and the principals involutional transport through groundwater.									
Expected Outcome	Student should be able to know the basic knowledge about the su	ıbject.								
	Student should be able to analyze the ground water flow.									
	• Student should be able to understand the investigations of su water.	rface and subsurface								
• Student should be able to understand the concept of artificial recharge.										
	• Student should be able to know about the saline water intrusion.									
Unit No.										
Unit: I	Introduction	8								
law, Storage coefficien	Types of aquifers, Porosity, Specific yield and Specific retention. It, Transmissivity, Differential equation governing ground water, Flowater flow equation in polar coordinates system, Ground water	v in three dimensions								
Unit II	Data Analysis	8								
Steady flow ground w	ater flow towards a well in confined and unconfined aquifers, Assupen well interface and well tests, Unsteady flow towards a well	sumptions, Formation								
Unit III	Investigations	8								
methods. Subsurface n	E Investigation: Surface methods of exploration-Electrical resistivity a nethods-geophysical logging and resistivity logging. Aerial Photogras in Subsurface Investigation.									
Unit IV	Artificial Recharge	8								
	f Ground Water: Concept of artificial recharge- recharge metho									
	d Remote Sensing in Artificial Recharge of Ground water.	,								
Unit V	Saline Water Intrusion	8								
	In aquifers: Occurrence of saline water intrusions, Ghyben-Herzbe	rg relation, Shape of								
interface, Control of sea										
Text Books	1. Randall J. Charbeneau-Ground water Hydraulics and Pollutan Hall. Inc, 1999	•								
	2. Remson I.,Hornberger G.M. and MoltzF.J.,"Numerical Me Hydrology", Wiley, New York, 1971									
Reference Books	 Allen Freeze R. and John A. Cherry "Ground water. Prentice Hall Raghunath, H.M., Ground Water, 2nd edition, Wiley Eastern Ltd. Rushton K.R., "Groundwater Hydrology" Conceptual and Cowiley, 2003 	., New Delhi, 1987. Imputational Models,								
	4. Elango L. and Jayakumar, R. "Modelling in Hydrology", Allied F	Publishers Ltd., 2001								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination									



Recommendation by	28-05-2022
Board of Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	

Course Outcome for CE3802

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to know the basic knowledge about the subject.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to analyze the ground water flow.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the investigations of surface and subsurface water.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the concept of artificial recharge.	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to know about the saline water intrusion.	1	None

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	1	2
CO 2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	1
CO 3	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	2
CO 4	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3
CO 5	1	3	2	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1
Avg.	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.4	2	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.8	2	1.8







CE3811	Title: Water and air quality modeling	L T P C 3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	the students will be knowing the modeling concept of air and wate its applicability in the Control of Air and Water pollution	r quality and
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: I	Introduction	8
	r quality characteristics, sampling and analysis, Analytical methods,	Automated
analysis and remote i		
Unit II	Air Quality Modelling	7
	active pollutants, single source, short term impact, multiple sources a	nd area
	l Modelling – Diagnostic Models -Prognostic Models – diffusion mo	
	ssian plume equation -long term average- receptor oriented and sour	
	Numerical Models, model performance, accuracy and utilization.	
Unit III	Water Quality Models	7
Mass balance equation	on -Mathematics of Pollutant Transport – Advection- dispersion-In-V	Water
	ste load allocations – Basic mechanisms of river self-purification, Di	
	reeter-Phelps and Dobbins models, Pollutant and nutrient dynamics,	
	sport, Dissolved oxygen in Rivers and estuaries; Lake Water Quality	
	Bacteria, Phosphate and toxicants – Ground Water Quality Modelli	
	ransport equation, Numerical methods.	5
	complete of demices, 1 competitions.	
Unit IV	Water Quality Management	7
	ves and standards, Water quality control models, Flow augmentation	n River and
	Iodels, Groundwater quality Models, Wastewater Transport Systems	
Unit V	Legal Aspects of Water quality:	7
	rol acts and Legislation.	,
Text Books	Deaton, M.L and Winebrake, J.J., Dynamic Modelling of Environ	montol
Text Dooks	Systems, Verlag, 2000	incinai
Reference Books	Chapra, S.C. Surface Water-Quality Modelling, McGraw	П :11 2008
Reference Books		
	2. Arthur C.Stern., Air Pollution (Third Ed.) Volume I – Air	
	their transformation and Transport, (Ed.), Academic Pres	s, 2006.
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation	internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
	20-03-2022	
by Board of		
Studies on	20/10/2022	
Date of approval	ZU/1U/ZUZZ	
by the Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to able to understand the basic knowledge about the subject	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to able to understand the Air Quality Modelling	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to able to understand the Water Quality Models	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to able to understand the Water Quality Management	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to able to understand the Legal Aspects of Water quality	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	2
CO 2	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	1	3	2	2	1	2
CO 4	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	2	2
CO 5	2	2	1	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	1	3
Avg.	2	2.4	1.8	2	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.2	2	2.4	2.2	2	1.2	2.2



OTTACA A		T CE V. 2022
CE3812	Title: Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	Define the terms and Understands the necessity of solid waste management	
	Explain the strategies for the collection of solid waste	
	Describe the solid waste disposal methods	
	Categorize Hazardous Waste	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit: I	Solid Waste	8
	lid wastes, sources of solid wastes, Characteristics, and perspectives; propert	es of solid
	id wastes, Elements of solid waste management – Integrated solid waste man	
Waste Management Rul		
Unit II	Engineering Systems for Solid Waste Management	7
	on-site handling, storage and processing; collection of solid wastes; Stationar	y container
	ainer systems – Route planning – transfer and transport; processing technique	
Unit III	Engineering Systems for Resource and Energy Recovery	7
Processing techniques; r	materials recovery systems; recovery of biological conversion products – Cor	nposting, pre
	es of composting, Critical parameters, Problems with composing – recovery	
	rolisis, Gasification, RDF – recovery of energy from conversion products; many	
energy recovery systems		
Unit IV	Landfills	7
Evolution of landfills –	Types and Construction of landfills – Design considerations – Life of landfill	s- Landfill
Problems – Lining of la	ndfills – Types of liners – Leachate pollution and control – Monitoring landfi	lls – Landfills
reclamation.		
Unit V	Hazardous waste Management	7
Sources and characterist	ics, Effects on environment, Risk assessment - Disposal of hazardous wastes	- Secured
	Monitoring – Biomedical waste disposal, E-waste management, Nuclear Was	tes, Industrial
waste Management		
Text Books	Tchobanoglous G, Theisen H and Vigil SA 'Integrated Solid Waste Manag	ement,
	Engineering Principles and Management Issues' McGraw-Hill, 1993.	
Reference Books	Peavy, H.S, Rowe, D.R., and G. Tchobanoglous, 'Environmental Engineeri	ng', McGraw
	Hill Inc., New York, 1985.	
	Qian X, Koerner RM and Gray DH, 'Geotechnical Aspects of Landfill Desi	gn and
	Construction' Prentice Hall, 2002.	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	28-05-2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by	20/10/2022	
the Academic		
Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the concept of Solid Waste	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the Engineering Systems for Solid Waste Management	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the Engineering Systems for Resource and Energy Recovery	2	S
CO4	Student should be able understand the concept of Landfills	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of Hazardous waste Management	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1
Avg.	2.4	1	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	2	2.2	2.6	2.8	2



		I CE V. 2022
CE3814	Title: Air and Noise Pollution and Control	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites	Nil	
Objectives	the students will be knowing the modeling concept of air quality and its appropriate Control of Air and Noise pollution	olicability in the
Unit No.		No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit: I	Air pollution:	8
particulates, hydrocarbo	are of atmosphere, global implications of air pollution. Classification of air point, carbon monoxide, oxides of sulphur, oxides of nitrogen and photo chemical ects of air pollutants on humans, animals, property and plants.	al oxidants.
Unit II	Air pollution chemistry, meteorological aspects of air pollution dispersion	7
	and stability, wind velocity and turbulence, plume behavior, dispersion of air stack height and dispersion.	pollutants, the
Unit III	Ambient air quality and standards, air sampling and measurements	7
stacksampling.Control	collection of gaseous air pollutants, collection of particulate air pollutants, levices for particulate contaminants: gravitational settling chambers, yclonees (Bag-house filter), electrostatic precipitators (ESP).	separators, wet
Unit IV	Control of gaseous contaminants:	7
	, Condensation and Combustion, Control of sulphur oxides, nitrogen oxides, rbons. Automotive emission control, catalytic convertor, Euro-I, Euro-II and eccifications.	
Unit V	NOISE POLLUTION:	7
and line sources, multip of noise on health, anno impulsive sound and son Noise indices.	specification of sound; sound power, sound intensity and sound pressure level le sources; outdoor and indoor noise propagation; psycho-acoustics and noise yance rating schemes; special noise environments: Infra-sound, ultrasound, nic boom; noise standards and limit values; noise instrumentation and monitor.	e criteria, effects ring procedure.
Text Books	My cock, Mc Kenna and Theodore: Handbook of Air Pollution Control Engethnology. Suess and Crax ford: W.H.O. Manualon Urban Air Quality M	
Reference Books	 Peavy, Rowe and Tchobanoglous: Environmental Engineering. Martin Crawford: Air Pollution Control Theory. 	
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022	
Date of approval by	20/10/2022	
the Academic	ZU/1U/ZUZZ	
Council		



CO-PO Mapping for CE3814

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students will be able to understand basic concepts of Air pollution, their causes, sources & effects on health.	2	Em
CO2	Students will be able to understand about Air pollution chemistry, meteorological aspects of air pollution dispersion	2	S
CO3	Students will be able to understand the concepts of. Ambient air quality and standards, air sampling and measurements	2	S
CO4	Students will be able to understand basic concepts of Control of gaseous contaminants:	2	En
CO5	Students will be able to understand basic knowledge of Noise pollution	2	S

Course	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix(Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes			
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	3	3	2	1	1
CO 2	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1
CO 3	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO 4	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	3	3
CO 5	2	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	2
Avg.	1.6	1	2.2	2.6	2.2	1.6	2	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.4	1.2	2	1.8



CE3815	Title:Sustainable Engineering & Technology	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To enable students to understand the Concept of sustainability and	l sustainability
	goals	
		T = -
Unit No.		No. of
		hours
		(per Unit)
Unit: I	Sustainability	8
	nd concept of sustainability, Social environmental and economic sus	
	ent, Nexus between Technology and Sustainable development, Chall	
	ment. Multilateral environmental agreements and Protocols - Clean	Development
	Environmental legislations in India - Water Act, Air Act.	т –
Unit II	Pollution and carbon foot print	7
	ets of Air Pollution; Water pollution- sources, Sustainable wastewate	
	ources, impacts of solid waste, Zero waste concept, 3 R ch.conesart	
	- Resource degradation, Climate change, Global warming, Ozone la	
	cal Environmental Issues. Carbon credits and carbon trading, carbon	foot print.
Unit III	Environment Impact Assessment	7
	gement standards, ISO 14000 series, Life Cycle Analysis (LCA) - S	cope and
	g, Environment Impact	
Assessment (EIA) - I	Procedures of EIA in India.	
Unit IV	Green building	7
		/
Basic concepts of sus		·
	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building const	truction,
material selection for	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building const sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increa	truction,
material selection for efficiency of building	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building const sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases.	truction,
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building const sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases.	truction,
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increasts. In the stainable transport. Green Engineering Green E	truction, sing energy
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. S	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building const r sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increa gs. stainable transport. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; So	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building const sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increags. Instainable transport. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; Soc., Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. S	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constructions sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Instainable transport. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; Society, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrializations.	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constructions sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrialists. PanneerSelvam, R, "Sustainable Engineering", Prentice Hall of In	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial steps	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constructions sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Instainable transport. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; Society, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrializations.	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial stext Books	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; So, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrials. PanneerSelvam, R, "Sustainable Engineering", Prentice Hall of In Delhi, 2001.	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and strial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial steps	stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; So, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrials. PanneerSelvam, R, "Sustainable Engineering", Prentice Hall of In Delhi, 2001. Degarmo, E.P., Sullivan, W.G and Canada, J.R, "Green Engineering"	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and strial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial stext Books	Sustainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; Soc, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrials. PanneerSelvam, R, "Sustainable Engineering", Prentice Hall of In Delhi, 2001. Degarmo, E.P., Sullivan, W.G and Canada, J.R, "Green Engineering Macmillan, New York, 2011.	7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial stext Books	Sustainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; So, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial Proc	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial stext Books	Sustainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; Soc, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrials. PanneerSelvam, R, "Sustainable Engineering", Prentice Hall of In Delhi, 2001. Degarmo, E.P., Sullivan, W.G and Canada, J.R, "Green Engineering Macmillan, New York, 2011.	rruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial streat Books Reference Books	Stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Stainable transport. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; Soc, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial Processes: Material Selection, Pollution Preven	rruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial streat Books Reference Books Mode of	Sustainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; So, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial Proc	rruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial stechnological change Ecology Substitution Reference Books Mode of Evaluation	Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; So, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial Processes: Material Select	rruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial streat Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommendation	Stainable habitat, Green buildings, green materials for building constant sustainable design, green building certification, Methods for increases. Stainable transport. Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; Soc, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial Processes: Material Selection, Pollution Preven	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial stechnological change Ecology and Stechnology and Stechno	Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; So, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial Processes: Material Select	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New
material selection for efficiency of building Sustainable cities, Su Unit V Green Engineering. Stechnological change Ecology, Industrial stream Books Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommendation	Green Engineering Sustainable Urbanization, industrialization and poverty reduction; So, Industrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial Processes: Material Select	ruction, sing energy 7 ocial and astrial dia Ltd, New





by the Academic Council

Course Outcome for CE3815

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the concept of Sustainability	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the concept of Pollution and carbon foot print	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the concept of Environment Impact Assessment	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to design the Green building	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of Green Engineering	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											-	gram cific omes
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1
Avg.	2.4	1	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	2	2.2	2.6	2.8	2

CE3804	Title:Advance Transportation Engineering	LTPC							
22001	Time II and I and	3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course Prerequisites	Nil								
Objectives	Understand traffic safety is the foremost important agenda when we design transportation facilities and be able to estimate the								
	effectiveness of safety design features.								
Expected Outcome	Student should be able to analyze the traffic engineering.								
Expected Outcome		***							
	• Student should be able to forecast the future traffic and parking a								
	Student should be able to understand about the airport engineering	g.							
	Student should be able to design the airport.								
	Student should be able to understand about the docks and harbor	engineering.							
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours							
		(Per Unit)							
Unit: 1	Traffic Engineering	8							
	eering, Vehicular characteristics, Road users' characteristics, Necessia	2							
	vey (O.D. Survey), Volume Study, Explain travel time and delay stud	y, Accidents studies,							
Parking studies, Traffic									
	Function, Types of road marking, General principle of pavement ma	arkings, Material and							
	op lines, traffic lane lines, No overtaking zone marking	0							
Unit II	Parking And Traffic Forecasting	8							
	roblem, Ill effects of parking, Zoning and parking space requirement et parking facilities, Different types of parking, Traffic Forecastin								
	s of traffic forecasting, Types of traffic, Period of forecasting	ig, Need for traffic							
Unit III	Airport Engineering	8							
	rtance of aircraft characteristics, Explanation of (Type of propulsion)	on. Size of Aircraft.							
	Capacity of aircraft, Speed characteristics, Turning radius, Fuel spil								
noise, Aircraft circling		6 /							
Unit IV	Design Criteria	8							
	nning, Airport in city planning, Elements of airport planning, Faciliti								
	city, Necessity, explain wind rose diagram, Geometric design of r	unway and taxiway,							
Classification of apron		T							
Unit V	Docks And Harbor Engineering	8							
	Wind, Tide, Current, Types of harbour, Choice of site for harbor,								
	c and topographic survey, Necessities for fenders, Energy absorbed	d by fenders during							
	er system, Mooring system 1. "Traffic engineering and Transportation planning", by Dr. L. R. F.	Zadivali 7 th adition							
Text Books	Khanna Publishers	xauryan, / m eumon,							
	2. "Roads, Railways, Bridges, Tunnels & Harbour Dock Engineering	o" by B. L. Gunta &							
	Amit Gupta, 5 th edition, Standard Publishers	5, 5, D. L. Gupui &							
Reference Books	1. Dock and Harbour Engineering", by H. P. Oza& G.H. Oza,	5 th edition. Charotar							
	Publisher								
	2. "Airport Engineering", by Rangwala, 11th edition, Charotar Publi	sher							
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examination	-							
Recommendation by	28-05-2022								
Board of Studies on									
Date of approval by	20/10/2022								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								





the Academic	
Council	

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the traffic engineering.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to forecast the future traffic and parking area.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand about the airport engineering.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to design the airport.	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand about the docks and harbor engineering.	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12							PSO1	PSO2					
CO 1	3	2	2	1	3	1	2	3	1	3	3	1	2	3
CO 2	3	1	2	3	2	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	1	3
CO 3	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	3
CO 4	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
CO 5	2 3 1 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 1 1								2	2				
Avg.	2.4	2.4	1.6	2	2.2	2	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2	1.8	1.6	2.4



	В.	Tech CE V. 202
CE3816	Title: Pavement Materials	LTPC
		3 0 0 3
Version No.	1.0	
Course	Nil	
Prerequisites		
Objectives	To enable students to understand the types and use of pavement m	aterial
Unit No.		No. of hours (per Unit)
Unit: I	AGGREGATES	8
	, requirements, properties and tests on road aggregates, concepts of radation, maximum aggregate size, aggregate blending by different r	
Unit II	BITUMEN AND TAR	7
Preparation, characte Adhesion failure, me	properties and chemical constitution of bituminous road binders; requiristics, uses and tests. Adhesion of Bituminous Binders to Road Agreemanism of stripping, tests and methods of improving adhesion.	gregates:
Unit III	BITUMINOUS MIXES	7
HveemStabilometer& only and specificatio density, flow, stabilit Unit IV	es, dense and open textured mixes, flexibility and brittleness, (no Hubbar – Field-tests) bituminous mix, design methods using Rothf n, Marshal mixed design criteria- voids in mineral aggregates, voids y, percentage voids filled with bitumen. EQUIPMENT IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	in total mix,
	ipment for excavation, grading and compaction – their working prin ations. Special equipment for bituminous and cement concrete paveronstruction.	
Unit V	CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENTS	7
		ests;
Text Books	Highway Engineering- Khanna, S.K., and Justo, C.E.G.: Nem ChaRoorkee.	
Reference Books	1.Construction Equipment and its Management- Sharma, S.C.:Kha Publishers. 2.Hot Mix Asphalt Materials, Mixture Design and Construction- F. Roberts, Kandhal, P.S: University of Texas Austin, Texas. NAPA Foundation Lanham, Maryland.	Freddy L.
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations	
Evaluation		
Recommendation	28-05-2022	
by Board of		
Studies on		
Date of approval	20/10/2022	
by the Academic		
Council		





Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the properties of aggregates	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to analyze the different between bitumen and tar	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to design the bituminous mixes	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the use of equipment in highway construction	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of cement concrete pavements	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)										Program Specific Outcomes		
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1
CO 2	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	2
CO 3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	1
CO 4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1
CO 5	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Avg.	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2	2.4	1.4	1.8	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.6



CE204F	mid n	I T D C								
CE3817	Title:Pavement Design	LTPC								
		3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course	Nil									
Prerequisites										
Objectives	To give knowledge on various types of forces acting on a pavement and basknowledge of the Road construction.									
Unit No.	Unit Title No. o hours (per									
Unit: I	Introduction	8								
Pavement distresses	Distresses in flexible/rigid pavements causes and remedies. Visual S	urface								
	dures and techniques. Serviceability Indicators for roads. Measurem									
	tors using various equipment's like Bump Indicator, Skid tester, Dis									
	Functional evaluation of pavements Serviceability Concepts, Visua									
	lity Index, Roughness Measurements, Skid Resistance, Roughness, a									
Aspects. Inventory S										
Unit II	Pavement material	7								
Maintenance operation	ons/alternatives- Classification of maintenance operations, Routine,	Periodic,								
Special. Common typ	bes of maintenance: Potholes, Cracked surface, Ruts & undulations,	Resurfacing,								
Interface treatments,	Bituminous Thin Surface Courses- Seal. Coat, Surface Dressing, Pro-	emixed								
carpet, Mixed seal su	urfacing, Micro asphalt concrete (MAC), Bituminous Surface Course	s: Semi-								
Dense Bituminous C	oncrete, Bituminous Concrete, and Bitumen Mastic. Road maintenant	nce in high								
	e of materials. Modified bitumen & geo-fabrics. Maintenance alterna	tives								
including recycling.										
Unit III	Maintenance of pavement	7								
Pavement Manageme	ent/ Maintenance Management System-Components of PMS and the	ir Activities,								
Major Steps in Imple	ementing PMS, Inputs, Design, Construction and Maintenance, Reha	bilitation and								
Feedback Systems, E	Examples of HDM package, Highway Financing, Fund Generation, E	Evaluating								
Alternate Strategies a	and Decision Criteria.									
Unit IV	Different model of Traffic study	7								
Prediction Deteriorat	ion Models- Factors that affect performance, Types of prediction mo	odels,								
	ion model development, Method to assess the precision and accuracy	of the								
developed model.										
Unit V	Pavement management system	7								
Pavement Structural	Design and Economic Analysis; Emerging Technology in Pavement	Management								
Systems										
Text Books	Traffic engineering and transport planning by L.R. Kadiyali, Khan Delhi	na Publishers								
Reference Books	Fair and Williams, Economics of Transportation, Harper & Bros., NY, 1959.	Publishers,								
	Winfrey, Robley, Economic Analysis for Highway ,International Co., PA,USA, 1969	Textbook								
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations									
Evaluation										
Recommendation	28-05-2022									
by Board of										
Studies on										
Date of approval	20/10/2022									
by the Academic										
	1									



Council B. Tech CE V. 2022

Course Outcome for CE3817

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the basic history of pavement.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the materials used in construction of pavement	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the Maintenance of pavement	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to design the Different models of Traffic	3	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the Pavement management system	2	S

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1
Avg.	2.4	1	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	2	2.2	2.6	2.8	2



	Title: Urban transportation planning	LTPC						
CE3818	- The state of the	3 0 0 3						
Version No.	1.0							
Course	Nil							
Prerequisites								
Objectives	To enable students to understand the Design, conduct and adminis	ter surveys to						
	provide the data required for transportation planning.							
Unit No.		No. of						
		hours						
		(per Unit)						
Unit: I	Urban Transportation planning	8						
	n Planning Process & Concepts: Role of transportation – Transportation							
	cteristics – Evolution of transportation planning process – Concept of							
	unction – Independent variables – Travel attributes – Assumptions in	n demand						
	tial, recursive and simultaneous processes.	_						
Unit II	Transportation Survey	7						
	ey and Analysis: Definition of study area – Zoning – Types and sour							
	- Home interview surveys - Expansion factors - Accuracy checks.							
	: Trip generation models – Zonal models – Category analysis – House	sehold models						
- Trip attractions of								
	alysis: Trip distribution models – Growth factor models – Gravity m	iodels –						
Opportunity models.								
Unit III	Transportation models	7						
Mode Split Analysis	: Mode choice behavior, Completing modes, Mode split curves, Prol	pabilistic						
models.								
	- Elements of transportation networks, coding - minimum path tree	es, all-or-						
nothing assignment								
Unit IV	Data Collection And Inventories	7						
	Organization of surveys and Analysis, Study Area, Zoning, Types ar	nd Sources of						
	rviews, Home Interview Surveys, Commercial Vehicle Surveys, Sar							
	on Factors, Accuracy Checks, Use of Secondary Sources, Economic							
	- Employment – Vehicle Owner Ship.							
Unit V	Traffic Assignment	7						
	asic Elements of Transport Networks, Coding, Route Properties, Pat	h Building						
	Free, All-or-Nothing Assignment, Capacity Restraint Techniques, Ro							
	Equilibrium Assignment. Introduction to land use planning models, l							
transportation interac								
Text Books	Papacostas, 'Fundamentals of Transportation Planning', Tata McC	Graw Hill.						
Reference Books								
		g', Khanna						
	Publishers, New Delhi.							
	2. Hutchinson, B.G, 'Introduction to Urban System Planning', Mc	Graw Hill.						
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations							
Evaluation								
Litaration								
Recommendation	28-05-2022							
	28-05-2022							
1. Kadiyali.L.R., 'Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning', Khanna Publishers, New Delhi. 2. Hutchinson, B.G, 'Introduction to Urban System Planning', McGraw Hill. Mode of Evaluation Internal and External Examinations								



Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	

Course Outcome for CE3818

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand basics of Urban Transportation planning	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to analyze the Transportation survey	3	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the Transportation models	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to analyze the Data collection and inventories	3	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of Traffic assignment	2	S

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	2	3	1	2	1
CO 2	1	2	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	2
CO 3	2	3	2	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	3	1	1	1
CO 4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	2	1
CO 5	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Avg.	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2	2.4	1.4	1.8	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.6



CE3820	Title: Entrepreneurship Management in Civil Engineering	LTPC 3003
Version No.	1.0	
Course Prerequisites		
Objectives	To provide essential knowledge of entrepreneurship and management c the necessary competencies and skills of enterprise set up and its management	
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (Per Unit)
Unit I	Introduction	06
forms of business organizat MSME, SIDBI, NABARD,	need, Qualities and functions of entrepreneur and barriers in entrepreneurions, Schemes of assistance agencies at National, State, District level: etc., Introduction to Market Survey and Opportunity Identification	
Unit II	Project Report Preparation	06
in project report preparations	Detailed project report including technical, economic and market feasibility, Exercises on preparation of project report	y, Common errors
Unit III	Introduction to Management	06
staffing, directing and control industrial organizations	of management, Functions of management: Importance and Process of placeting, Principles of management, Concept and structure of an organization	n, Types of
Unit IV	Leadership & Motivation	06
, , 1	nd functions of a leader, Manager Vs leader, Types of leadership,	
	cs, Factors affecting motivation, Theories of motivation (Maslow, Herzbe	
Unit V	Management Scope in Different Areas	06
	ction, types and importance- (Human Resources Management, Material &	& store Management,
Marketing & sales and Finar		
	elationship Management, Total Quality Management	D. IC C.: A
Text Books	1. A Handbook of Entrepreneurship, Edited by BS Rathore and Publications, Panchkula (Haryana)	, 10
Reference Books	Entrepreneurship Development published by Tata McGraw Hill I Ltd., New Delhi	
	2. Entrepreneurship Development in India by CB Gupta and P Srini and Sons, New Delhi	vasan; Sultan Chand
	3. Entrepreneurship Development - Small Business Enterprises Charantimath; Pearson Education, New Delhi	by Poornima M
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations	
Recommendation by	28-05-2022	
Board of Studies on		
Date of approval by the	20/10/2022	
Academic Council		



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use , for more than One)
CO1	Students should be able to understand the concepts, needs, functions of entrepreneurship, Schemes of assistance agencies at National, State, District level: NSIC, NRDC, DC: MSME, SIDBI, NABARD.	2	Em
CO2	Students should be able to understand the concepts of planning & organizing the staff & their controlling.	2	S
СОЗ	Students should be able to understand the concepts of project reports, Common errors in project report preparations, Exercises on preparation of project report.	2	S
CO4	Students should be able to understand the concepts, need, qualities & functions of a leader, Manager Vs leader, Types of leadership, definitions and characteristics, Factors affecting motivation, Theories of motivation	2	En
CO5	Students should be able to understand the concepts of Human Resource Management & their functions & needs.	2	S

Course	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
Outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1
Avg.	2.4	1	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	2	2.2	2.6	2.8	2



CE3821	Title:Low Cost Housing	LTPC							
		3 0 0 3							
Version No.	1.0								
Course	Nil								
Prerequisites									
Objectives	To make the students aware of those factors that affect the cost of	construction							
	work and to analyze the influences that effect change in these factor								
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of							
		hours							
		(per Unit)							
Unit: I	Housing Scenario	8							
Status of urban housi	ng- Status of Rural Housing								
Housing Finance: Int	roducing- Existing finance system in India- Government role as fac-	cilitator Status							
	ance- Impenitently in housing finance and related issues								
Unit II	Land Use and Physical Planning for Housing	7							
Planning of urban lar	nd- Urban land ceiling and regulation act- Effectincey of building by	e laws -							
Residential Densities									
Housing the Urban P	oor: Living conditions in slums- Approaches and strategies for hous	ing urban							
poor									
Unit III	Development and Adopt On Of Low Cost Housing Technology	7							
Adoption of innovati	ve cost effective construction techniques- Adoption of precast elem	ents impartial							
prefabrication- Adop	ting of total prefabrication of mass housing in India-General remar	ks on pre-cast							
rooting/flooring syste	ems- Economical wall system- Single Brick thick loading bearin	g wall- 19cm							
thick load bearing ma	asonry walls- Half brick thick load bearing								
Unit IV	Low Cost Infrastructure Services	7							
Present status- Techn	ological options- Low cost sanitation's- Domestic wall- Water								
	lousing: Introduction- traditional practice of rural housing continuou								
	Mud roofs- Characteristics of mud- Fire resistant treatment for that	ched roof-							
	ral Housing programs	1							
Unit V	Housing in Disaster Prone Areas	7							
	es to houses- Traditional Houses in disaster prone areas Type of								
	igineered buildings- Repair and restore action of earthquake								
	recommendations for future constructions- Requirements of struct								
	units against - Earthquake forces- Status of R&D in earthquake	strengthening							
measures- Floods- cy		unail for							
Text Books	1. Building materials for low –income houses – International cou	11101							
	building research studies and documentation.								
	2. Hand book of low cost housing - by A. K. Lal – Newage inter	national							
	publishers.								
Reference Books	1. Light weight concrete- Academic Kiado- Rudhai. G – Publishing home of								
Lister chiec Books	Hungarian Academy of Sciences 1963								
	Transaction readenty of octohors 1703								
Mode of	Internal and External Examinations								
Evaluation									
Recommendation	28-05-2022								
by Board of									



Studies on	
Date of approval	20/10/2022
by the Academic	
Council	

Course Outcome for CE3822

Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the concept of housing scenario.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand the basic knowledge of land use and physical planning for housing.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to understand the concept of Development and Adopt On Of Low Cost Housing Technology	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand the concept of Low Cost Infrastructure Services	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the concept of Housing in Disaster Prone Areas	2	S

Course Outcomes	Pro	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1
Avg.	2.4	1	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	2	2.2	2.6	2.8	2



	В.	Tech CE V. 202								
CE3822	Title: Airport & Harbor Planning	L T P C 3 0 0 3								
Version No.	1.0									
Course Prerequisites	Nil									
Objectives	To have an overall knowledge of the design and construction of airport, docks, harbors and ports as a whole.									
Unit No.	Unit Title	No. of hours (per Unit)								
Unit: I	Introduction	8								
History ,National air	port authority, Air craft's and its characteristics, Airport classification	ons								
Unit II	Air Port Planning	7								
Objective, FAA reco	mmendation for master plan, Regional planning, Data required before selection, Surveys for site selection, Estimation of future air traffic									
Unit III	Airport Design	7								
	nway orientation, Wind rose ,Basic runway length, Runway geomet Controlling factors, Geometric design standards, Exit taxiway ad or bypass taxiway									
Unit IV	Harbour Planning	7								
	and disadvantages of water transportation, Selection of site and plar cteristics, Characteristics of goodharbour, Size of harbour	nning of								
Unit V	Docks and Repair Facilities	7								
Harbor docks, Wet d	ocks, Repair docks, Lift docks, Floating docks, Slipways	•								
Text Books	 Alonzo Def. Quinn, Design and Construction of Ports and Marine Structure, McGraw – HillBook Company, New York Ashford N. and Wright P.H., Airport Engineering, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. 									
Reference Books	Horonjeff R and Mackelvey F.X., Planning and Design of Air Intl.edition,McGrawHill Book Co., New Delhi	ports fourth								
Mode of Evaluation	Internal and External Examinations									
Recommendation by Board of Studies on	28-05-2022									
Date of approval by the Academic Council	20/10/2022									



Unit-wise Course Outcome	Descriptions	BL Level	Employability (Em)/ Skill(S)/ Entrepreneurship (En)/ None (Use, for more than One)
CO1	Student should be able to understand the basic knowledge about Airport.	2	Em
CO2	Student should be able to understand about the airport planning's.	2	S
CO3	Student should be able to design airport.	2	S
CO4	Student should be able to understand about the harbor planning's	2	En
CO5	Student should be able to understand the basic knowledge about docks.	2	S

Course Outcomes	Program Outcomes (Course Articulation Matrix (Highly Mapped- 3, Moderate- 2, Low-1, Not related-0)											Program Specific Outcomes		
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
CO 2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	1
CO 3	1	1	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
CO 4	3	1	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	3	2
CO 5	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1
Avg.	2.4	1	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	2	2.2	2.6	2.8	2